RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 40 30 JANUARY 2013 PAGES 4274 TO 4395

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

NCRA.

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278

```
Page 4274
                                                                                                                         Page 4276
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 30 JANUARY 2013]
                                                                       Chairperson.
                                                                   1
2
    [09:36] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   2
                                   The Commission resumes. Mr
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Thank you.
3
    Madlanga, you're going to continue with your cross-
                                                                   3
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Thank you, sir. Do you know
4
    examination, I take it, but before you do so I have a duty
                                                                   4
                                                                       where something called the boilermaker store is in the
5
    to perform. You're still under oath.
                                                                   5
                                                                       Wonderkop, in this area that we're looking at now?
           SAZISO ALBERT GEGELEZA (CONTD):
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
6
                                                                                                    It's boilermaker store. I
7
                                                                   7
           MR MADLANGA SC:
                                                                       don't know that one. The one that I know is actually the
                                    I have no further
    questions to put to the witness, Mr Chairman, thank you.
                                                                   8
                                                                       Schagan workshop.
8
9
                                                                   9
                                                                              MS BARNES:
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Ms Barnes?
                                                                                                 So you think the boilermaker
10
           MR TIP SC:
                            Chair, forgive me, I just
                                                                  10
                                                                       store might be in the Schagan workshop, is that right?
11
    want to place on record my appreciation to my learned
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    I don't know because I've
    friend Mr Madlanga who, you will recall, approached me at
12
                                                                  12
                                                                       never been inside the Schagan building.
    the end of the proceedings yesterday to discuss the matter
13
                                                                  13
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Alright, that's fine, thank
    and for his professionalism and courtesy.
14
                                                                  14
                                                                       you. Now, you testified that the striking workers that
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Your discussions have been
                                                                       approached the NUM office on the 11th of August 2012 were
                                                                  15
    fruitful because it gives Ms Barnes a chance to ask the
                                                                       carrying weapons. Perhaps you can interpret that part.
16
    first questions in cross-examination this morning.
                                                                  17
17
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     The question again was,
18
           MR TIP SC:
                             Indeed.
                                                                  18
                                                                       the?
                                                                  19
19
           MS BARNES:
                              Thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 You testified yesterday that
20
           CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS BARNES:
                                                                  20
                                                                       the striking - the large group of striking workers that
    Gegeleza, would you perhaps start by helping us, if you
                                                                       approached the NUM office on Saturday the 11th of August
                                                                  21
21
    could have a look at exhibit YY2.1? Do you have that in
                                                                  22
                                                                       were carrying various weapons.
22
23
    front of you?
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    It is so.
                                                                  24
24
                                                                              MS BARNES:
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                 YY2.1, is it a Google map?
                                                                                                 And you testified that those
                                                                       weapons included knobkerries, sticks, assegais and pangas.
25
                              Yes, that's right. If you
           MS BARNES:
                                                       Page 4275
                                                                                                                         Page 4277
    could please tell us where on that map we would find the
                                                                       That's what you said yesterday, is that correct?
1
                                                                   1
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
2
    Wonderkop hostel C5?
                                                                                                    It is so.
3
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                  When you proceed from
                                                                   3
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Are you certain that those
4
    street B -
                                                                   4
                                                                       striking workers were carrying pangas on that day?
                                                                   5
5
           MS BARNES:
                               If you could please -
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    It is so.
                                                                                                 I'd like you to look at page
                                                                   6
                                                                              MS BARNES:
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 - if you proceed from
6
    street B to the right hand side, there's a red arrow which
                                                                   7
                                                                       4, paragraph 17 of your statement, that's exhibit ZZ2. Do
7
                                                                   8
8
    indicates, the first building would be the place you're
                                                                       you have that?
9
                                                                   9
    asking.
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    I've got it.
                                                                  10
10
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 In that paragraph, in
           MS BARNES:
                               If you could please mark it
     on the map for us, that would be useful. And this would be
                                                                       reference to the group of striking workers, you say, "They
                                                                  11
11
12
    C5 that you've marked, is that right?
                                                                  12
                                                                       were armed with knobkerries and sticks and I could see that
13
            MR MAHLANGU:
                                   As indicated on the map.
                                                                  13
                                                                       several of them had assegais." Do you see that?
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Ms Barnes, may I suggest
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    It is so.
    that you ask him to look at YY2.2? I think it's also -
                                                                  15
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 You don't say there that the
15
16
    what he's now shown us appears to be clearer on that one,
                                                                       workers were carrying pangas, do you?
17
    if we understand him correctly.
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    I'd mentioned it. Possibly
18
           MS BARNES:
                               Yes, that would be helpful.
                                                                  18
                                                                       a mistake was made by omitting it here.
    Thank you, Chair. If you could look at YY2.2, if you could
                                                                  19
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 I'd like you to look at Mr
19
20
    just also please mark on that map the hostel C5.
                                                                  20
                                                                       Dibakwane's statement, that's exhibit ZZ3, if you'd look at
21
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 Again the block just above
                                                                  21
                                                                       page 2, paragraph 2.9. This is the statement from the
22
    street C, as it appears on the map.
                                                                       Lonmin security guard, Mr Dibakwane, and he says the
                                                                  22
           MS BARNES:
                           If you would mark it on the
                                                                       following. "At that time I observed that some members of
23
                                                                  23
   map, please, for us?
                                                                  24
                                                                       the marching crowd were carrying traditional weapons such
24
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                 As indicated on the map, Mr
                                                                       as sticks and spears. I did not, however, observe any
```

Page 4278 Page 4280 pangas or fire weapons." Do you see that? MR GEGELEZA: We work in the offices and 2 MR GEGELEZA: I cannot give evidence as there were e-mails sent to our computers to report how many 3 to what it is that he observed. I was nearer to these incidents of injuries were there. 4 people. 4 MS BARNES: Are you saying that there was 5 MS BARNES: a specific e-mail sent in relation to these two individuals Now, I understood your evidence yesterday to be that the group of striking workers 6 who were shot by your group on the 11th of August? 6 threw stones at the group of NUM officials and NUM members 7 MR GEGELEZA: Not only the two incidents 7 in the vicinity of the NUM office, is that correct? 8 but all the injuries in the different shafts. 8 9 9 MS BARNES: MR GEGELEZA: I said the group of NUM I'm not asking about any of officials who were behind the NUM offices, not in front. 10 the other injuries, I'm asking was there a specific e-mail 10 that you received in relation to these two individuals, Mr 11 11 That is where I was also present. 12 12 Ngema and Mr Mabuyakhulu? MS BARNES: Yes, that's exactly what I'm trying to clarify. My note of your evidence yesterday 13 MR GEGELEZA: 13 No names of individuals are says, "Stones were thrown but by then we were at the back." mentioned but the numbers of people. They would for 14 14 15 Is that what you said yesterday? instance – so many people were injured at western, so many MR GEGELEZA: What I said, yes, and then people were injured at the eastern and so many people at 16 we also approached them. 17 such and such a shaft. 17 18 MS BARNES: So by "at the back" you mean 18 MS BARNES: What was the information that you were behind the NUM office at that time, is that 19 19 you received about what had happened on the 11th of August? MR GEGELEZA: 20 correct? 20 On the 11th I did not 21 MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. 21 receive any information because I did not go to a shaft. 22 MS BARNES: So did you actually see the 22 MS BARNES: No, I'm not asking about 23 group of striking workers throwing stones? 23 information that you received on the 11th, I'm asking about 24 MR GEGELEZA: It is so. 24 information that you received at any time about what had 25 MS BARNES: happened on the 11th. Alright, now you're aware of Page 4279 Page 4281 the fact that two people, two people who were members of MR GEGELEZA: Except what I observed at 1 the group of striking workers were shot by the group of NUM the time of the confrontation with the strikers, that is 2 3 officials and members on Saturday the 11th of August, is 3 all I know. I did not hear anything. 4 that correct? 4 MS BARNES: So you in fact received no 5 MR GEGELEZA: I came to know about that 5 information from the company subsequently about the when - a few days after, when the company made this injuries that had taken place on the 11th, is that correct? 6 6 7 MR GEGELEZA: 7 information available. No information was 8 8 MS BARNES: And cases of attempted murder received. 9 9 were opened in respect of those two individuals and the MS BARNES: So you didn't know how many dockets in respect of those cases are before the people had been injured or the nature of their injuries, is 10 10 11 Commission. 11 that correct? 12 MR GEGELEZA: I have no idea. 12 MR GEGELEZA: It is so. 13 MS BARNES: I'd like you to go to exhibit 13 MS BARNES: And you still do not know the 14 XX5 which is the first of these dockets. 14 names of the people or the nature of their injuries, is 15 I don't have it before me. 15 that right? MR GEGELEZA: 16 MS BARNES: If the witness could please 16 MR GEGELEZA: I do not know them. 17 be provided with the exhibit. 17 MS BARNES: Alright, if you could look now at exhibit XX5, if you could go to page 9 of that 18 MR MAHLANGU: My colleague is looking for 18 it. Thank you, Mr Chairperson, I've got it now. document. The pages aren't numbered but if you could just 19 20 MS BARNES: Perhaps before we look at the page to page 9 and that - you'll find on page 9 the J88 21 docket, you said a few moments ago that you heard from the form. Do you see that? company about the striking workers that had been shot. 22 [09:56] MR GEGELEZA: 22 Yes. I see it. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. 23 23 MS BARNES: Now this is the - this is in Please tell us what you were 24 MS BARNES: 24 respect of the docket of Mr Bongani Ngema and the nature of told by the company and when? his injury is indicated on this document and it says, ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4282
                                                                                                                              Page 4284
    "Entrance wound right lateral lower back at level 3 to 4
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     The point is really that it
                                                                      1
2
    level." Do you see?
                                                                          seems unlikely that Mr Ngema would've been facing his
                                                                      2
3
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Ms Barnes, I notice that
                                                                      3
                                                                          shooter at the time that he was shot, isn't that correct?
4
    according to the document that you're referring to, the
                                                                     4
                                                                                 MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                       Turning to the shooting,
5
    bullet was seen on x-ray. The docket doesn't tell us,
                                                                          really I have no idea. I cannot give evidence there.
                                                                     6
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
    though, whether the bullet was extracted and whether any
                                                                                                     Alright, if you could go now
6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                          to exhibit -
    ballistics have been done but possibly that's a matter for
    a possible criminal trial, if there is one, and not for us
                                                                     8
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
8
                                                                                                        It's all really speculation
                                                                     9
9
    - but anyway, I just mention it to you because it may well
                                                                          that if there were three shots and this was the third shot,
10
    be worth following up, I don't know.
                                                                     10
                                                                         he might well have turned round when he heard the first
11
            MS BARNES:
                                                                     11
                               Thank you, Chair.
                                                                          shot, I mean, but we don't know, it's all speculation. If
12
                                                                     12
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  I'm hearing this for the
                                                                          he's called to give evidence, maybe we can take these
    first time today, Mr Chairperson. I have no idea what
13
                                                                     13
                                                                          points further but I'm not sure that we're getting
14
    happened.
                                                                          anywhere, with respect, with this particular point but I'm
15
            MS BARNES:
                               So Mr Ngema was shot in the
                                                                     15
                                                                          sure you've got better points that you're going to make
    back, do you see that?
                                                                          now.
16
                                                                     16
17
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  I cannot comment here
                                                                     17
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     If we could turn now to
18
    because I did not see him. I did not even see him.
                                                                     18
                                                                          exhibit XX6, that is the docket in respect of the other
19
            MS BARNES:
                               It would appear then that Mr
                                                                     19
                                                                          gentleman, Mr Mabuyakhulu, who was also shot on that day,
20
    Ngema was shot while he was running away from your group,
                                                                     20
                                                                          if you could go to page 7 of that document, which is also
21
    is that correct?
                                                                     21
                                                                          the J88 and you see there that this gentleman was also shot
22
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                     22
                                                                         in the back. "Entrance wound right lower back at L4/5
                              Chair, I object to that.
23
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     23
                                                                         level." Do you see that?
                                  I don't think, Ms Barnes,
                                                                     24
    that that's correct. Obviously I must hear the objection
                                                                                 MR GEGELEZA:
24
                                                                                                       Yes, I see it.
                                                                     25
25
    but as I read his statement A2, it's not clear that that's
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     And it appears that this
                                                         Page 4283
                                                                                                                              Page 4285
    the case at all. I mean obviously on this witness's
1
                                                                          gentleman was also hit with a knobkerrie, if you could go
                                                                     2
                                                                          to page 3 of the docket and have a look at his statement,
2
    version it may be clear that he was running away but on his
3
    own statement he may have been somebody who was - one can't
                                                                     3
                                                                          I'm going to read the relevant portion of the statement.
4
    talk about cross-fire because it's not suggested there were
                                                                     4
                                                                          It's the third paragraph on that page, it says, "Before
                                                                     5
5
    shots being fired both ways but on his version, as I read
                                                                          they approached us they shooted through to hit to us and
    his statement, he was walking along - he says on his way to
                                                                     6
6
                                                                          hit others with knobkerrie and we ran away and I was shoot
7
    the stadium and while walking - then he talks about the
                                                                     7
                                                                          at the back and the bullet struck me and I fall and after
    gunshot and so on. So he doesn't admit to be running away.
                                                                     8
8
                                                                          that they came to me and asked where I am working and I
9
                                                                     9
    He doesn't even admit, on his statement, to have been a
                                                                          said Karee and then they hit me on the head and I moved
10
    member of the group that was approaching the NUM workshop.
                                                                     10
                                                                          towards the fence." Do you see that?
11
    So I think – I haven't given you a chance to answer yet but
                                                                     11
                                                                                 MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                        I did not observe that.
                                                                     12
12
    I think it may be - unless you want to address me on the
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     So he doesn't in fact say
13
    point, I think it might be sensible to reformulate the
                                                                     13
                                                                          that he was hit with a knobkerrie, but he says that he was
14
    question. Was that your objection, Mr Tip, or do you have
                                                                     14
                                                                          hit on the head and then he refers to other people being
15
    another one?
                                                                     15
                                                                          hit with a knobkerrie, do you see that?
16
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                     16
                            That was the essence of it
                                                                                 MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                        I have no idea.
17
    but also coupled with the fact that the J88 says, "Entrance
                                                                     17
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     There's also, in the same
18
    wound right lateral lower back" and I understand the word
                                                                     18
                                                                          document if you go on to page 5 there's a statement there
19
    "lateral" to signify on the side, as distinct from the word
                                                                     19
                                                                          from the police officer who found this gentleman and the
    "posterior." So that it's not clear.
20
                                                                     20
                                                                          statement from the police confirms that he had a head
21
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Lateral back - [inaudible].
                                                                     21
                                                                          injury as well as the bullet wound in his back.
22
           MR TIP SC: Well, yes.
                                                                     22
                                                                                 MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                        I have no knowledge of
           CHAIRPERSON: Let's see how Ms Barnes
23
                                                                     23
                                                                          that.
    deals with the two points. I'm not sure that mine is
                                                                     24
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     At the bottom of page 5 the
    necessarily the point she's going to make.
                                                                          police statement says, "there was injury on his head and on
```

Page 4286 Page 4288 the right side" and then it says, "and on the top of his MS BARNES: 1 Now you've stated earlier that you received no report from the company about these waist next to the spinal cord there was the gun wound." 2 2 3 MR GEGELEZA: I have no idea. 3 people and what had happened to them, is that correct? 4 MS BARNES: What's also apparent from 4 MR GEGELEZA: I said, Mr Chairperson, 5 this docket at page 10 is that Mr Mabuyakhulu was initially information was received later that during the confrontation between the strikers and the NUM people, two 6 6 7 7 MR GEGELEZA: May I explain something people were injured but it ended there. here, Mr Chairperson? 8 MS BARNES: Was that information received 8 9 9 CHAIRPERSON: Do so. after the 16th of August? 10 MR GEGELEZA: May I explain, Chairperson, 10 MR GEGELEZA: Though I do not remember the exact date, but I think it was before the 16th of 11 11 that I understand this person is working at Karee and Karee 12 12 has its own facilities, it's got its own clinic over there August. 13 13 and people who are working at Karee would be taken MS BARNES: But the information wasn't 14 necessarily to those facilities and it would be difficult 14 received immediately, it was some days after the incident, for me to know what is happening over there because I am in 15 is that correct? 15 a different unit. 16 16 MR GEGELEZA: If you remember well, after 17 MS BARNES: Alright, well, I'm simply 17 the confrontation of the 11th and that on the 12th, we were 18 putting to you that this gentleman was initially admitted then removed from there to a place of safety where we were to the Andrew Saffi Hospital on the Lonmin premises. 19 19 being transported by vehicle to the place where we worked. 20 MR GEGELEZA: I did not hear anything 20 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Barnes, I think this -21 about that. 21 because there's no exit wound so a laparotomy was done. 22 MS BARNES: 22 And then this gentleman was The report says that no bullet was visualised on x-ray but 23 thereafter transferred to the Ferncrest Hospital in 23 I take it, it may well have been that - I'm not sure 24 Rustenburg and he was placed in ICU, in intensive care. 24 whether it's for us to investigate it. It may be something 25 That appears on page 10 of the docket. to be done elsewhere but it looks as if the bullet may well Page 4289 Page 4287 MR GEGELEZA: I have no knowledge of have been removed during the laparotomy and presumably 1 2 that. ballistic evidence may well be able to link it to a weapon, 3 MS BARNES: And similarly, Mr Ngema was 3 if a weapon is in the possession of the police, but these 4 also admitted initially to the Andrew Saffi Hospital and 4 are matters which we obviously can't deal with at the 5 5 then transferred to the Ferncrest Hospital in Rustenburg moment but they may well be worth looking into. 6 and that appears at page 4 and 5 of his docket. 6 MS BARNES: Now sir, isn't it correct 7 MR GEGELEZA: 7 I have no idea. that if there was no immediate report about what had CHAIRPERSON: 8 It appears from the docket 8 happened to these people and if they were no longer on the 9 9 that he was working at Karee but he was found at the place premises of Lonmin, that people may have believed that they had died? 10 that was described, the workshop. He was seriously injured 10 11 because he was shot, amongst other things, he was shot in 11 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Barnes, isn't that 12 the back. So the nearest hospital was Saffi, so he was 12 speculation? I mean we can speculate as well as anybody 13 then taken by ambulance to Saffi and thereafter he was 13 else can. If we're going to have lots of - if this 14 transferred to the other hospital which is referred to by 14 could've happened, is this possible, may this be the case, 15 counsel. Is it Fern what? 15 in respect of matters which are really inferences from 16 MS BARNES: It's Ferncrest Hospital. 16 facts that are established, I think we're going to spend a 17 CHAIRPERSON: The Ferncrest Hospital. So 17 lot of time unfruitfully. I don't want to stop you if you 18 the fact that he originally came from Karee is not relevant 18 have a particular focused reason for asking the question, 19 in relation to the hospital he was taken to. He was 19 but I have indicated my attitude to that kind of question. injured, taken to the nearest hospital and thereafter 20 MS BARNES: Chair, I won't take it any 21 transferred to another hospital for further treatment, so I 21 further. Isn't it correct, sir, that prior to the incident 22 think that's a dead-end, if I may say so. which happened on the 11th of August, the striking workers MR GEGELEZA: Chairperson, I can't 23 would gather at the vicinity of the Wonderkop Stadium? Is 23 24 comment on that because I have no idea how many people are 24 that right? being admitted per day in any hospital. 25 MR GEGELEZA: I saw them on Saturday. ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

	Page 4290		Page 4292
1	MS BARNES: And after the incident they	1	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
2	started gathering on the koppie instead, is that correct?	2	MR MPOFU: And is it so that RDOs work
3	MR GEGELEZA: I did not see where they	3	under very bad and difficult conditions?
4	were, whether they were in the shack settlement or	4	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
5	wherever, I did not see them.	5	MR MPOFU: Is it also correct that they
6	MS BARNES: Well, you heard that after	6	are extremely underpaid?
7	the incident they began to gather on the koppie, isn't that	7	MR GEGELEZA: I agree.
8	correct?	8	MR MPOFU: Is it correct that they should
9	MR GEGELEZA: Yes.	9	be paid more than what they are being paid? In other
10	MS BARNES: Chair, I have no further	10	words, in respect to wages, that they have a legitimate
11	questions.	11	cause for complaint.
12	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, are you going to	12	MR GEGELEZA: I agree that all the people
13	cross-examine? Do you wish to cross-examine next?	13	employed by the mines work under difficult circumstances,
14	MR MPOFU: I do wish, Chair.	14	not only the machine operators.
15	CHAIRPERSON: Please do so.	15	MR MPOFU: Is it correct that some of the
16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR MPOFU: Mr	16	conditions that RDOs work under seriously impair their
17	Gegeleza –	17	dignity, human dignity?
18	MR GEGELEZA: Sir?	18	MR GEGELEZA: I agree.
19	MR MPOFU: You like the NUM very much,	19	MR MPOFU: Is it correct that they are
20	don't you?	20	still referred to as they were under apartheid, as machine
21	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.	21	boys, irrespective of their age?
22	MR MPOFU: You're prepared to do anything	22	MR GEGELEZA: It is still being used,
23	for it.	23	yes.
24	MR GEGELEZA: Only which is good.	24	MR MPOFU: Now, on the 11th, is your
25	MR MPOFU: You're also prepared to lay	25	testimony that you were on your way – on the 11th of August,
		_	
1	Page 4291 down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct?	1	Page 4293 sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were
1 2	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct?	1 2	Page 4293 sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were
	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct?		sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were
2	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes.	2	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were
2	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something	3	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to
2 3 4	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct?	2 3 4	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you?
2 3 4 5	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct.	2 3 4 5	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an	2 3 4 5 6	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from
2 3 4 5 6 7	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would	2 3 4 5 6 7	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything wrong, let it come out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM office, you know all their names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything wrong, let it come out. MR MPOFU: Good. And do you think the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM office, you know all their names? MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything wrong, let it come out. MR MPOFU: Good. And do you think the NUM did something bad on the 11th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM office, you know all their names? MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: Okay. Now, when you were –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything wrong, let it come out. MR MPOFU: Good. And do you think the NUM did something bad on the 11th? MR GEGELEZA: I see nothing wrong. MR MPOFU: It only did good things? MR GEGELEZA: I would say so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM office, you know all their names? MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: Okay. Now, when you were – you went back to the office, as I understand it, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything wrong, let it come out. MR MPOFU: Good. And do you think the NUM did something bad on the 11th? MR GEGELEZA: I see nothing wrong. MR MPOFU: It only did good things? MR GEGELEZA: I would say so, yes. MR MPOFU: Okay. You are an RDO	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM office, you know all their names? MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: Okay. Now, when you were – you went back to the office, as I understand it, and then is it correct that the security officials at Lonmin advised
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down your life for it, according to your evidence, correct? [10:16] MR GEGELEZA: It can be so, yes. MR MPOFU: And you didn't like something bad to happen to the NUM, correct? MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: You also wouldn't like an adverse finding from this Commission against the NUM, would you? MR GEGELEZA: I cannot change the finding of the Commission, it would be the Commission's finding. MR MPOFU: No sir, just answer the question. I'm asking about you. Would you wish that there is no adverse finding against the NUM? MR GEGELEZA: No, it is not so. MR MPOFU: Would you wish that there is an adverse finding? MR GEGELEZA: If they have done anything wrong, let it come out. MR MPOFU: Good. And do you think the NUM did something bad on the 11th? MR GEGELEZA: I see nothing wrong. MR MPOFU: It only did good things? MR GEGELEZA: I would say so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sorry Mr Chairman, 2012 – your testimony is that you were on your work to work in the morning, correct, and you were stopped by shop stewards, these people who were known to you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes. MR MPOFU: These are your comrades from the NUM, you know them very well. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: You know their names. MR GEGELEZA: Some of them, yes, not all of them. We also refer to one another by nicknames. MR MPOFU: Okay, you know all their names or their nicknames? MR GEGELEZA: All those with whom I was, yes. MR MPOFU: Yes. And these are the same people who made up the group of 30 that gathered at the NUM office, you know all their names? MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: Okay. Now, when you were – you went back to the office, as I understand it, and then is it correct that the security officials at Lonmin advised your group to vacate the offices?

```
Page 4294
                                                                                                                         Page 4296
    evidence of Mr Setelele, I think, that you were advised to
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you very much, my pages
                                                                   1
2
    vacate the office.
                                                                   2
                                                                       are copied on both sides, which makes it difficult. Thank
3
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                I wasn't present when he
                                                                   3
                                                                       you very much, Chair.
4
    spoke to the security officers, I don't know if that was
                                                                   4
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Adv Hemraj decided for us.
5
    mentioned.
                                                                   5
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you very much, I'm
                                                                       indebted to the commissioner. Ja, well, you've now just
6
           MR MPOFU:
                             But he must have come back to
                                                                   6
7
                                                                   7
                                                                       said that there was no such - the debate that I postulated
    report to the group of about 30 people.
8
                                                                   8
                                                                       to you did not take place. Can I read what you said in
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                What he did report was that
                                                                   9
9
    information was given that the strikers were coming to
                                                                       paragraph 15 of your statement?
    attack the office.
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Chair, I object to that. The
10
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  11
                                                                       witness's answer must be treated fairly. He put it in
11
                             Okay. Well, in any event,
12
    your evidence was that there was a big debate about whether
                                                                  12
                                                                       chronological order. It had been suggested that there was
    to go or to stay, correct?
13
                                                                  13
                                                                       a big debate inside the office. He said no, we moved out
14
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                It is so.
                                                                  14
                                                                       of the office. And paragraph 15 must be put fairly. "We
15
           MR MPOFU:
                             So that debate, for someone
                                                                       then all moved out of the office and onto the road" and
    who must not there, there must have been a group of people
                                                                       then there is a description of what took place thereafter
16
                                                                  16
    who were saying they should leave and another group that
                                                                  17
17
                                                                       and it must be put on that basis, with respect.
18
    they were saying we must stay.
                                                                  18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Mr Mpofu, it does seem as
19
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                No, it is not so.
                                                                  19
                                                                       if Mr Tip is correct. I don't know that it necessarily
           MR MPOFU:
20
                             Well then, what was the nature
                                                                  20
                                                                       affects the point you're making, so may I suggest you
21
    of the debate?
                                                                  21
                                                                       reformulate your question and move on? Where the debate
22
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                The decision was made, was
                                                                  22
                                                                       took place is neither here nor there. Your point is, there
                                                                  23
23
    that we go outside the office so that we are not being
                                                                       was a debate and the decision was taken.
                                                                  24
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
24
    attacked whilst inside the office.
                                                                                                 That's correct.
                                                                  25
25
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
           MR MPOFU:
                             If you'd just bear with me, Mr
                                                                                                    Put it correctly and then
                                                       Page 4295
                                                                                                                         Page 4297
    Chairman. Okay, I'll come back to that. I'm looking for a
                                                                   1
                                                                       we -
1
2
    passage in your statement that was put to Mr Setelele.
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 The objection is not well-
3
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Which statement are you
                                                                   3
                                                                       founded but I'll let it go. I'll reformulate.
4
    looking for -
                                                                   4
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I think it is well-founded
5
            MR MPOFU:
                              Well, I was looking at ZZ2,
                                                                   5
                                                                       but never mind, carry on.
    which is this witness's statement, but the information I'm
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, thanks. Mr Gegeleza, do
                                                                   6
6
7
    looking for might be in Mr Setelele's statement, which is -
                                                                   7
                                                                       you remember that you and I agreed that there was a big
                                                                   8
8
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  What's the information
                                                                       debate, correct?
9
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
    you're looking for? You can tell us in one sentence.
                                                                                                     Yes, there were big
10
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                  10
                              Chair, well, it's the issue we
                                                                       discussions.
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    are debating which is that there was a debate inside the
                                                                  11
                                                                                                 Right. The only point about
11
12
    NUM office, some people saying they should vacate the
                                                                  12
                                                                       which you and I differed -
13
    offices and the others saying they must stay.
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      No, let me correct this.
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I don't see anything
                                                                  14
                                                                       He says it wasn't very deep discussions.
15
    directly in those terms. By inference it's there, because
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Was it a debate?
    what you have is, in Mr Setelele's statement YY1 at para 17
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     Just telling one another we
17
                                                                  17
                                                                       have to leave the office, that the strikers should not find
18
            MR MPOFU:
                              Para 17, thank you, Chair.
                                                                  18
                                                                       us inside the office.
19
            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            I think it was
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes. No, no, I know. That's
20
    paragraph 15 of Mr Gegeleza's statement.
                                                                       what I'm saying, my - what I'm putting to you is that the
21
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes.
                                                                  21
                                                                       debate was about whether to vacate the office and flee, s
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That's correct, there was a
                                                                       it were. You are saying no, the debate was whether you
                                                                  22
    lot of anxious discussion about what we should do.
                                                                  23
                                                                       must stay inside the office or outside the office. Do I
23
         MR MPOFU:
                              Yes Chair -
                                                                  24
                                                                       understand our difference correctly?
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                 ZZ2, para 15, line 3.
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     The decision was - the
```

Page 4300

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

```
Page 4298
    discussion was that we should not be found inside the house
                                                                        Mr - the late Daluvuyo Bongo. They suggested to him that
    when there's an attack, we should be somewhere outside and
                                                                    2
                                                                        we should close the office and move away because the
2
                                                                        strikers were in the vicinity. Mr Bongo asked them if they
3
    we also said we should not be inside the yard but outside
                                                                    3
4
    where it would be safe.
                                                                    4
                                                                        would protect our office.
                                                                    5
5
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                              Yes. In other words, you'd
                                                                                                  Okay, let's approach it like
    think there was no debate concerning leaving and fleeing
                                                                    6
                                                                        this. Whether it was Mr Bongo, Mr Setelele or whoever, did
6
                                                                    7
                                                                        more than 10 people leave as a result of the call to vacate
7
    altogether and running away -
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    8
                                                                        and flee?
                                 No - no. I don't think
                                                                    9
9
    that's what he's saying. What he's saying is, the first
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Chair, I object to that.
    question was, do we stay in the office?
                                                                   10
                                                                        There is now being put to the witness that there was a call
10
11
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes.
                                                                   11
                                                                        to vacate and flee. Now that's not present in the evidence
12
                                                                   12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 There appeared to be
                                                                        at all and if Mr Mpofu is going to lead evidence to that
13
    unanimity that that's not a good idea, we'll be trapped in
                                                                   13
                                                                        effect then he must make that clear but it's not correct to
14
    the office. So they all agreed and they went out.
                                                                   14
                                                                        say to the witness and to require him to deal with a call
15
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   15
                                                                        to do something. The limitations and the parameters of
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        what took place there are clear from the statement, with
16
                                 They decided not even to be
                                                                   16
                                                                   17
17
    trapped in the yard but to go outside. They went outside
                                                                        respect, they don't extend to a call to flee.
18
    onto this rough piece of ground that Mr Tip spoke about.
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Okay.
                                                                   19
19
    Then there was a debate and what was described as an
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Mr Mpofu?
20
    anxious discussion, which may have been a deep debate or
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Chair, yes. Mr Chair, once
21
                                                                   21
    not – anxious discussion, do we stay here or do we go?
                                                                        again and for the sake of progress I'll just refer the
22
    Some of them left, that's what he says, some of them left,
                                                                   22
                                                                        witness to the statement. Mr Setelele, let's just look at
23
    did in fact leave, and others stayed. And that's the point
                                                                   23
                                                                        what you say.
    really from which you're proposing to move on, as I
                                                                   24
24
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Gegeleza.
                                                                   25
25
    understand it, but please -
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Mr Gegeleza, sorry - thank
                                                        Page 4299
           MR MPOFU:
1
                             No, I'm sorry, Chair -
           CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                 - your cross-examination
3
    unduly.
4
           MR MPOFU:
                             No, thank you Chair, no, I'm
```

Page 4301 you, Chair. Although - Mr Brown is Mr Setelele. You say at paragraph 15, "Although many people spoke in favour of remaining and trying to protect the office, it was clear that most of us, if not all, were very afraid of the strikers, given the information we had received. Several of those present did in fact leave." And then you were 6 7 asked at some stage how many and said it was more than 10, 8 do you remember that? 9 [10:36] MR GEGELEZA: I want to make it very 10 clear, nobody decided to leave after we had received the information. I must state that after the arrival - I must 11 12 say, sir, that after the arrival of the security officers 13 and they had given this information, at that time the 14 strikers were already in the vicinity, they were near. The 15 securities left and only then did some of our people decide 16 to flee. 17 MR MPOFU: Okay, so when those people decided to flee, were the people who were left, less than 18 19 20? 20 MR GEGELEZA: Possible. 21 MR MPOFU: Well, you say in the 22 statement, "By the time strikers arrived there was less 23 than 20 people who had remained in the office." You know, 24 what do you mean it can be possible? 25 MR GEGELEZA: Remember that what I said

not talking about what he says in the statement, Chair, I'm

say anything different but I don't know that it matters,

really. I suppose it's the point you're trying to make but

I didn't understand him to

Mr Gegeleza, was there any

talking about what he said now in evidence.

CHAIRPERSON:

let me not stop you unduly.

MR MPOFU:

		1	
	Page 4302		Page 4304
1	here and the evidence I'm giving here is based on an	1	MR GEGELEZA: In answering your question,
2	estimation, I didn't actually count the people.	2	the others that had gone on the other side had also gone to
3	MR MPOFU: Okay, can –	3	do exactly the same thing, they wouldn't just stand there
4	CHAIRPERSON: I don't know that it's a	4	and everything was happening very fast at the time.
5	point worth investigating further. It was about 20.	5	CHAIRPERSON: May I ask a question, Mr
6	Whether he said exactly it was less than 20 or no, it was	6	Mpofu?
7	possible, doesn't really matter for our purposes. For our	7	MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you.
8	purposes there were about 20 there and then something	8	CHAIRPERSON: In your statement you refer
9	happened and that's what you're interested in, is it?	9	to a large group of strikers coming around the corner of
10	MR MPOFU: Okay. Thank you, Chair.	10	the road from the hostel and standing – moving in your
11	Okay, fair enough, let's accept then what you say in your	11	direction. Can you give us an estimate of how many there
12	statement, that less than 20 people remained. Now, of	12	were, or is it not possible?
13	those less than 20 people, you broke off from the others	13	MR GEGELEZA: I would not be able to say
14	with a group of about five, correct?	14	how many, Mr Chairperson, but there were quite many.
15	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.	15	MR MPOFU: Okay. Well, the reason why I
16	MR MPOFU: What happened to the other	16	used between 2 000 and 3 000 is because Mr Dibakwane
17	less than 15 people?	17	estimated them at 3 000 and the other gentleman who made a
18	MR GEGELEZA: They were standing in the	18	statement estimated them at 2 000, I think it's Motlolegi -
19	road there.	19	Motlogeloa.
20	MR MPOFU: Were they in the front of the	20	CHAIRPERSON: Motlogeloa in ZZ4 –
21	office?	21	MR MPOFU: Yes, that's -
		22	CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 7 –
22		23	MR MPOFU: Correct, Chair.
23	MR MPOFU: And you were at the back of		
24	the office?	24	CHAIRPERSON: - puts them at more or less
25	MR GEGELEZA: That's correct.	25	2 000.
1	Page 4303	1	Page 4305
1	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14	1	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at –
2	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15?	2	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 –
2	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did	2	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22.
2 3 4	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others.	2 3 4	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's
2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of	2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately
2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries	2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000.
2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at – CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 – MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office. MR GEGELEZA: That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And you say that in your mind,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office. MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: So what you're telling the Commission is that, not knowing where those other 15 people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And you say that in your mind, one of the things that fortified you to do this act of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office. MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: So what you're telling the Commission is that, not knowing where those other 15 people were, the five of you with one – a couple of sticks and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And you say that in your mind, one of the things that fortified you to do this act of bravery is that the other 14 or 15 were not just going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office. MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: So what you're telling the Commission is that, not knowing where those other 15 people were, the five of you with one – a couple of sticks and a knobkerrie and a spear, stood and were prepared to resist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And you say that in your mind, one of the things that fortified you to do this act of bravery is that the other 14 or 15 were not just going to stand there, as you say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office. MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: So what you're telling the Commission is that, not knowing where those other 15 people were, the five of you with one – a couple of sticks and a knobkerrie and a spear, stood and were prepared to resist the crowd which has been estimated at about 2 000 to 3 000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And you say that in your mind, one of the things that fortified you to do this act of bravery is that the other 14 or 15 were not just going to stand there, as you say. MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: You could not see the other 14 or 15? MR GEGELEZA: Some were visible, we did not see others. MR MPOFU: In any event, the group of five that you were part of was armed with a few knobkerries and one spear. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And it is that group of five that, as it were, stood toe-to-toe with this crowd? MR GEGELEZA: We asked the other group to move towards the satellite police station so that there's no group that would approach us from that side. MR MPOFU: Good. So that group then went to what's in front of the satellite police station. MR GEGELEZA: That happened, yes. MR MPOFU: And now they were completely invisible to you from where you were behind the NUM office. MR GEGELEZA: That is correct. MR MPOFU: So what you're telling the Commission is that, not knowing where those other 15 people were, the five of you with one – a couple of sticks and a knobkerrie and a spear, stood and were prepared to resist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: And Dibakwane at — CHAIRPERSON: At paragraph 2.22 — MR MPOFU: 2.22. CHAIRPERSON: Of Mr Dibakwane's statement, exhibit ZZ3, he puts them at approximately 3 000. MR MPOFU: 3 000. CHAIRPERSON: He says he doesn't know the NUM but there were a lot. MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: We don't need the number for the purposes of this part of the case. MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly why I framed the question, when I said the crowd estimated at between 2 000 and 3 000. The gist, really, of what I'm saying to you is, the five of you standing there with one spear and a stick or two were prepared to have a face-off with this group estimated — of thousands of people. MR GEGELEZA: It is so. MR MPOFU: And you say that in your mind, one of the things that fortified you to do this act of bravery is that the other 14 or 15 were not just going to stand there, as you say.

```
Page 4306
                                                                                                                       Page 4308
                                                                      at this point but I'm conscious of the point you're making
 1
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                  Sticks, as I have said,
                                                                  2
                                                                      and I'm trying to keep things as short as I can but Mr
2
    there was just one assegai and one panga which had been
                                                                     Mpofu may have a good point, let's see.
3
    taken from the strikers, which was found from the strikers.
                                                                  3
                              Alright, so the other unit or
4
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  4
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Thank you, Chair. I'll also
5
    battalion had one stick - rather, a couple of sticks, one
                                                                      tell my learned friend over tea, Mr Chair, thanks.
                                                                            CHAIRPERSON:
    panga and one assegai.
                                                                  6
                                                                                                  You may receive different
6
7
                                  All the others were
                                                                  7
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                      information.
                                                                            MR BURGER SC:
                                                                  8
8
    carrying sticks.
                                                                                                   We only have 15 minutes,
9
                                                                 9
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, and with this one panga,
                                                                      Chair.
    one spear and a couple of sticks, they were not just going
                                                                 10
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Thank you, Chairperson. We're
10
    to stand there. What were they going to do?
                                                                 11
                                                                      wasting time now, definitely, ja. Thank you, thank you, Mr
11
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                 12
12
                                 Let me explain it this way.
                                                                      Burger.
13
    At the place where I grew up, I had never been told that
                                                                 13
                                                                      [10:48] MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 I've now lost my train of
14
    fighting depends on numbers. What I know is that if there
                                                                      thought, unfortunately. Anyway, let me just put it to you
    are two groups facing one another, one would lose the
                                                                      to shorten things up, ja. I want to put to you that the
15
    fight. That is exactly what happened on that day.
                                                                      only explanation - or maybe let me ask you a question. Did
16
17
           MR MPOFU:
                              I see. So numbers don't
                                                                 17
                                                                     you see any guns on that day on the side of the NUM
18
    matter?
                                                                 18
                                                                      members?
19
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                  From the time of my birth,
                                                                 19
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  I did not see any guns.
    Mr Chairperson, up to now, it depends - I was never told
20
                                                                 20
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Do you know now that there
21
                                                                 21
    fighting depends on numbers.
                                                                     were shots fired by the NUM members?
                                                                 22
22
           MR MPOFU:
                              In other words, what you are
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  I personally do not.
23
                                                                 23
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Till today?
    telling the Commission is that in your mind, despite the
                                                                 24
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  Yes.
24
    fact that there were five of you and maybe 14 or so on the
                                                                 25
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
25
    other side, because where you've come from you've never
                                                                                               So you still, as you are
                                                      Page 4307
                                                                                                                       Page 4309
    heard of, that fighting has anything to do with numbers,
                                                                     sitting there now, you're still wondering where the shots
1
2
    you were confident that you would repel the attack of these
                                                                  2
                                                                      came from?
3
    thousands?
                                                                  3
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  It is so.
           MR GEGELEZA:
4
                                 Yes, it is so.
                                                                  4
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               And when - you saw somebody
5
           MR MPOFU:
                              You were not scared?
                                                                  5
                                                                     who was shot near Schagan workshop, correct?
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 A bit scared, I was a bit
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  I saw a person there, I did
                                                                  6
6
7
                                                                  7
                                                                      not know that he had been shot at.
    scared.
                                                                  8
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              Was part of the reason that
                                                                                               He was injured.
9
                                                                  9
    you were scared, the fact that there were these multitudes
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  It looks as though he had
    coming in, armed multitudes?
10
                                                                 10
                                                                     been injured.
11
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 It is so.
                                                                 11
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Apart from the initial act of
12
           MR MPOFU:
                              Oh, okay. I thought the
                                                                 12
                                                                     bravery of the five members, you decided also to chase the
                                                                      multitudes.
13
    numbers do not affect you.
                                                                 13
14
           MR BURGER SC:
                                  Chair, with respect, like
                                                                 14
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  Not only the five of us but
15
    my learned friend Mr Bizos, I want to ask rhetorically,
                                                                      together with the others indeed we did chase them.
                                                                 15
    what are we busy with? There was a stand-off on the 11th,
                                                                                               Less than 20?
16
                                                                 16
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
17
    two groups had a fight, two people were injured.
                                                                 17
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  Even amongst those, when
18
           MR MPOFU:
                              I object to that interruption,
                                                                 18
                                                                     they realised the strikers were running away, they joined
19
    unnecessary interruption, Chair.
                                                                 19
                                                                      us.
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I think I can see the point
                                                                 20
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               So are you saying that of the
21
    Mr Mpofu is trying to make. I don't think I should say
                                                                 21
                                                                      10 people who had fled earlier, when they saw that these
22 what it is because it will spoil the effect of his cross-
                                                                      people are running they came back and joined your chase?
                                                                 22
23 examination. I think it is relevant to the big issues in
                                                                            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  It is so, they were coming
                                                                 23
24 this case. If you want to, I'll tell you at tea-time what
                                                                 24
                                                                     behind us.
25 it is, but I don't think I can stop the cross-examination
                                                                 25
                                                                            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Alright. And did - you didn't
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 4310
                                                                                                                          Page 4312
     know that these other people were chasing, is that correct?
                                                                       behind?
1
                                                                    1
2
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                   I beg your pardon, sir?
                                                                                                     I did not see them.
3
           MR MPOFU:
                              In other words - okay, sorry.
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 No. I thought we've just
4
    There are now three groups. There's the 14 or 15, there's
                                                                   4
                                                                       agreed that some of the people did not run like cars and
5
    five and then there's the other 10 who have changed their
                                                                       just turn at the T-junction but ran, might have run
                                                                       straight through towards the hospital side.
    mind
                                                                   6
6
7
                                                                   7
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    The people staying in the
                                  If I could show you, sir,
    on - if I could show you on exhibit YY2.2.
                                                                   8
                                                                       hostel were standing outside and watching - and watching
8
9
                                                                   9
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, sir.
                                                                       what was happening. There were many people outside who
10
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 Everything led us to meet
                                                                   10
                                                                       were observing what was happening.
                                                                   11
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 No sir, I don't know what,
11
    at street B. I said those that had turned around and us,
                                                                   12
12
    all came to meet street B and I went through that point
                                                                       that has anything to do with my question. All I'm asking
13
    that I indicated by the mark. As I said, whilst the
                                                                       you, is it possible that when you were running up street A
14
    strikers were being chased, they were chased down the
                                                                   14
                                                                       towards the stadium, that some of the protesters were
    street, some to go through the main gate and some were
                                                                   15
                                                                       behind?
15
    going through that opening which I indicated. At that time
16
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 Chair, objection to the
17
    it wasn't only the five of us.
                                                                   17
                                                                       question. "Behind" is really something that requires
18
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, so part of the group
                                                                   18
                                                                       proper identification.
19
    went through the gap in the stop nonsense, that's the group
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Okay.
20
    that you were part of, the chasing group?
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 The witness has said that
21
                                                                  21
                                                                       very few people were running towards the hospital. That
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 Yes, and the reason was
                                                                   22
                                                                       has now become "they were behind."
22
    that there were some of the strikers who went through this
23
    opening and we were then to push them to go further.
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Okay.
                                                                   24
24
           MR MPOFU:
                              And you successfully pushed
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                 And that requires
25
    them right up to the stadium, several hundred metres.
                                                                       clarification, with respect.
                                                       Page 4311
                                                                                                                          Page 4313
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Yes, yes. I think, Mr Tip
1
                                It is so.
                                                                   1
2
           MR MPOFU:
                             Okay. Now the other chasing
                                                                       - Mr Mpofu, I think Mr Tip is right. The people running to
3
    group carried on, on street B, correct?
                                                                       the hospital presumably continued running down street B
4
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                That is correct, the others
                                                                       after the T-junction -
5
    were coming down, chasing them down street B whilst we were
                                                                   5
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes
    coming on the other side. We all met there and chased them
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   - formed by street A and
6
                                                                   6
7
    into street A.
                                                                   7
                                                                       street B.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
8
                             Okay, now all the chasers at
                                                                                                Yes.
                                                                   9
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
9
    some stage were in street A?
                                                                                                   So according - so the
10
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                That is correct.
                                                                       picture we get is, some of them at the T-junction didn't
                                                                   10
11
           MR MPOFU:
                             And the protesters had also
                                                                       turn right and go down street A, they continued down street
                                                                   11
12
    run through the gap and also on street B.
                                                                   12
                                                                       B on the way to the hospital.
13
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes.
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                Mr Chairperson, as they
    were being chased they ran in different directions. There
                                                                   14
                                                                                                   But if you're interested in
14
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
15
    are four buildings there in bluish colour, one, two, three,
                                                                   15
                                                                       them you can carry on, perhaps - I think this -
    four. They met at the end of that. Those who were coming
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Let me just round off this
16
                                                                   16
17
    from street A and those that had gone through the opening
                                                                   17
                                                                       point, Chair, if I may.
18
    in the stop nonsense came up there and they all met as a
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   No, they were not behind
19
    group.
                                                                   19
                                                                       us.
20
           MR MPOFU:
                            And others might have
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                The people - let's start with
21
    continued running to street B towards the hospital
                                                                   21
                                                                       the people who went through the gap. The evidence has been
22
    direction, correct?
                                                                   22
                                                                       that they ran, once they got into the gap they ran in all
           MR GEGELEZA: A few, very few.
                                                                  23
                                                                       directions within the hostel complex. Can you dispute that
23
         MR MPOFU: Right. So while you were
                                                                   24
                                                                       or did they run in one line?
   chasing, there were some of the protesters that were
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   What they ran, they ran
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 4314
                                                                                                                        Page 4316
     through those buildings and at the last building, the end,
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                 They could.
                                                                  1
                                                                  2
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                              Chair, I think it is the
2
     there is an opening there, they went through. That is
 3
     where they came together and that is where they joined
                                                                      appropriate time.
 4
     street A.
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  The Commission will take
5
                                                                      the tea adjournment.
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes. No, I accept that, sir.
                                                                             [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                                                          COMMISSION RESUMES]
    All I'm saying is that not all of them - some were hiding
                                                                  6
6
                                                                  7
                                                                      [11:30] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    The Commission resumes.
7
     behind, among those buildings in all directions.
8
                                                                  8
                                                                      You're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take it you still
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                   I don't - I went through in
                                                                  9
9
     front of the building towards street A, so if there were
                                                                      have further questions.
     people hiding there I did not see them. I only saw those
                                                                  10
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                              I do, Chair, yes thank you.
10
                                                                             SAZISO ALBERT GEGELEZA (CONTD):
                                                                  11
11
     who were running.
                                                                  12
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                             CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR MPOFU (CONTD):
12
                               Yes, but it's possible that
                                                                      Mr Gegeleza, thank you. Before tea we had established that
13
     they were there.
14
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                   I can't say whether they
                                                                  14
                                                                      after the long chase you observed that the strikers went
15
                                                                      into the direction of the koppie, is that correct?
     were or not.
                               Thank you, Chair. This is
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                 No, it's not so.
16
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                              You did not know which
17
     going to be directed to my next point -
18
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Well, how long is your next
                                                                  18
                                                                      direction they went to?
19
     point going to be?
                                                                  19
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                 I saw them going towards
            MR MPOFU:
20
                               It's not that long, Chair, I
                                                                  20
                                                                      the settlement, the shack settlement.
                                                                  21
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                              Not the direction of the
21
    can take it.
                                                                  22
                                                                      koppie?
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Let's take it and then
23
                                                                  23
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                 Not towards the koppie.
     enjoy our tea the more.
                                                                  24
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
24
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, especially since we have
                                                                                                  It says in paragraph 30 of
                                                                      his statement that he later heard that they'd taken
25
    some duties to perform. Mr Gegeleza, do you - your
                                                      Page 4315
                                                                                                                        Page 4317
    evidence is that this whole attack on the strikers, and for
                                                                   1
                                                                      occupation of the koppie.
    now I'm not debating whether it's an attack or a counter-
                                                                   2
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
2
                                                                                                13?
3
    attack but let's call it - this whole confrontation was
                                                                  3
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Paragraph 30, exhibit ZZ2.
4
    motivated by one thing and one thing only and that was to
                                                                  4
                                                                      I don't know if that's the only passage but that -
5
    protect the NUM office, correct?
                                                                  5
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                No, it's not. There is a
6
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                  6
                                                                      place, reference - Thank you, sir, thank you very much.
                                Also our lives.
7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  7
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   And then he also deals with
                             So you were chasing those
8
    people to protect your lives?
                                                                      it in 34 where he said he received a telephone call -
9
                                                                  9
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Ves
                                It is so.
10
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  10
                             What, sir, I'm going to argue
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   - from a friend who
    at the end of the case and I want to give you a chance to
                                                                      informed him that - this was on the 12th, the following day,
11
                                                                  11
12
    comment, is that this pursuit of yours for several hundred
                                                                  12
                                                                      that a large group of people was gathering on the koppie.
                                                                  13
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
13
    metres is not consistent with this desire to protect the
                                                                                                Yes, yes sir.
14
    office because you left the office there and there was
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   It is so, Mr Chairperson.
                                                                  15
15
    nobody in the office. What do you say to that?
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Okay, but anyway the point is,
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                      wherever they went to they could have planned another
16
                                We were protecting the
17
    office because we did not want them to plan another attack
                                                                  17
                                                                      attack, which is what you feared, is that correct?
18
    whilst inside the hostel.
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   Possible.
                                                                  19
19
           MR MPOFU:
                             Sir, if - they could plan
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                So if that is so, as you've
    another attack as long as they were not inside the hostel?
                                                                      now conceded, then would you agree with me therefore that
21
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                That is why, after some
                                                                      it was illogical to chase them for almost a kilometre and
   time, we marched to see what they were planning and where
                                                                      leave the office vulnerable to an attack?
22
    they were.
                                                                  23
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   There was a reason.
        MR MPOFU:
                             And so could they not plan
                                                                  24
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                You also testified that at the
   another attack from the koppie, for example?
                                                                      time when the strikers were approaching, some of them had
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 4318
                                                                                                                             Page 4320
     gone down street B - not B, street C.
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
 1
                                                                      1
                                                                                                        Yes, yes, I'm sorry.
 2
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                     2
                                                                                 MR TIP SC:
                                  It is so.
                                                                                                   Yes.
 3
            MR MPOFU:
                               And you don't know what
                                                                     3
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                        What counsel is putting is,
 4
     happened to those who had gone down street C?
                                                                         you were obviously putting what were - something based on
 5
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                          your instructions and his question is based upon the fact
                                  They came across these
     comrades who were in front of the satellite police station.
                                                                     6
                                                                         that those were apparently your instructions. So perhaps
 6
 7
                                                                     7
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                          he can repeat the question and we can both listen carefully
                               Sir, you don't know what
                                                                     8
                                                                          and see whether it's objectionable in the light of what
8
     happened to the people who went down street C?
 9
                                                                     9
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  What I know is that after
                                                                          I've put to you.
     the gunshots were heard, those who were in street C and the
                                                                    10
                                                                                 MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                    Yes, thank you Chairperson.
10
                                                                         Mr Gegeleza, you do understand that all of us here this
11
     other street all went back.
                                                                     11
12
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, but since you could not
                                                                     12
                                                                         side of the table were not there n the 11th or any of the
13
     see there, it's possible that some of them did not run
                                                                     13
                                                                         days?
14
     back, is that correct?
                                                                     14
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       I don't know if the people
15
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                     15
                                                                         on this side of the table are in the same position, but I
                                  No, there was no way in
16
    which I could not see them because as they were coming,
                                                                          don't know if that helps.
                                                                     17
17
     they had not been obscured as yet by the satellite police
                                                                                 MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                    I just want to explain to him
18
     station.
                                                                     18
19
                                                                     19
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
            MR MPOFU:
                               But there were many, according
                                                                                                        I don't know that he was at
20
     to what you said yesterday.
                                                                     20
                                                                         the inspection in loco so he doesn't know what was put by
21
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                     21
                                                                          Mr Tip. So what would be helpful would be put to him, read
                                  It is so.
22
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                          to him what was put by Mr Tip, then ask the questions you
                               So your evidence therefore is
                                                                     22
23
     that none of the protesters were closer to the NUM office
                                                                    23
                                                                         want to ask and if they're objectionable we will hear from
24
     than the junction between street B and street C.
                                                                     24
                                                                         Mr Tip and I'll have to rule.
25
                                                                     25
                                                                                 MR MPOFU:
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  It is so, yes.
                                                                                                    Okay, Chair. That's fine, I'm
                                                         Page 4319
                                                                                                                             Page 4321
                                And so there's no stage at
                                                                         happy to do it that way. I just wanted to explain to him
 1
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                         the idea of giving instructions but I'll take your, the
 2
     which the protesters encircled the NUM office?
 3
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                    No, at no stage did they
                                                                         Chair's advice. This is what the NUM representative Mr Tip
 4
     surround.
                                                                         said at the inspection in loco. And before I read it out I
 5
            MR MPOFU:
                                They did not even partially
                                                                         want to, in fairness to Mr Tip, to say that on page 8 he
     encircle it?
                                                                     6
                                                                         did say that, he said "The gentleman was not here at the
 6
 7
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                         time of the shots and we are not considering this to be
                                    It is so.
                                                                         evidence." So that I understand. It's line 7 Chair, of
 8
            MR MPOFU:
                                You don't know where Mr Tip
 9
     got this idea that the office was encircled?
                                                                         [inaudible]. Okay, but whether it's evidence or not, this
10
                                                                         is what Mr Tip said and I'm now going to read it to you,
            MR TIP SC:
                               Mr Chair, I object to that.
                                                                     11
                                                                         that "On the 11th there was a very large march which came
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                    I think counsel is quoting
12
     from the exhibit YY3.
                                                                     12
                                                                         down from the direction of the stadium and came to the NUM
13
                                YY3.
                                                                     13
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                         offices and partially encircled it, surrounded it and there
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                    It's what you are recorded
                                                                         were NUM people who were present and who came out to defend
15
     as having said on the video clip VTS021, it's page 6 of
                                                                     15
                                                                         and disperse the crowd and some shots were fired by NUM
                                                                     16
                                                                         officials."
     that, the foot of page 6 of that particular transcript,
                                                                     17
17
     continued on page 7. That's what counsel is putting.
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Then read on about from
18
     Perhaps you could read it quietly and then we can proceed
                                                                     18
                                                                         line 6.
                                                                     19
19
     with your objection if you wish to pursue it.
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  From line 6? Oh yes. Okay, I
20
                                                                     20
                                                                         said "and some shots were fired by NUM officials." And
            MR TIP SC:
                               I wish to pursue it. There's
21
     no need for me to read it quietly, I'm well aware of what I
                                                                         that is, "Perhaps our commentator can just confirm if I
     said and I'm well aware of the fact that at the time I made
                                                                         have understood it correctly," and then Mr Daluvuyo Bongo
    it absolutely clear that I was not giving evidence, that
                                                                         says, "No, you understand it correctly, it is what we are
24 was the basis upon which anything was said in that vicinity
                                                                     24
                                                                         saying." Do you understand?
                                                                     25
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Then you read on from line
```

correctly," and Mr Bongo said "No, you understand it

22 correctly, it is what we are saying." So it's a little bit

further than what you said but if you still have an

24 objection in the light of that -

	Page 4322 9 to –	1	Page 4324 CHAIRPERSON: I'd be happy to listen to		
1 2	MR MPOFU: To 13, Chair?	1 2	you.		
3	CHAIRPERSON: Ja.	3	MR TIP SC: Yes. I'd like to complete		
4	MR MPOFU: Yes.	4	the objection and get a ruling on it. Mr Chairperson, what		
5	CHAIRPERSON: Or actually it's beyond	5	was happening at that inspection and it is clearly apparent		
6	that, it's 9 to about –	6	from YY3, is that it was more than once made clear inter		
7	MR MPOFU: 16.	7	alia, with respect, by yourself as the Chairperson and the		
8	CHAIRPERSON: To about 16.	8	person conducting the affairs there, that this was not an		
9	MR MPOFU: Yes, I'll read that whole	9	· ·		
10	excerpt. Then Mr Tip says, "It is." And then Mr, the late		evidence gathering matter, it was to point out spots and in		
11	Mr Daluvuyo Bongo then says, "Because they came there, when	10	that context I had heard – with great difficulty because I		
			was at the back of the throng and I happened to be able to		
12	they came here we were in the office, inside the office.	12 13	3 3		
13	We ran outside the office because there were security		about the 12th and in that context I said, has something		
14	officers who came to us and said we must run away because	14	been said about the 11th, and I was informed that there		
15	these people are coming, they will burn the office and kill	15	wasn't. And I then gave a broad description so that there		
16	us. Then we went out of the office. By the time we went	16	would be a context and I used the language, more than once,		
17	out the office they were already there and then there is	17	that what I was doing was to give a broad context of what		
18	this mess-up. It is where we heard the shotgun, the	18	was happening. You will see that at page, numbered page 6		
19	gunshot." And the Chairperson says, "Okay, shots were	19	of YY3 at the top, Chairperson, you addressed me because		
20	fired by NUM people." Mr Bongo says, "No, I'm not" – and I	20	I've now raised the fact that there was an incident on the		
21	suppose he was going to say "I'm not sure." Yes.	21	11th. You say, "Something else happened at the NUM office		
22	CHAIRPERSON: You've now put, Mr Mpofu,	22	on the 11th." I say, "On the 11th." You say, "On the 11th."		
23	you've now put what was said at the inspection in loco.	23	I say "That is correct, yes." "Now maybe, maybe – now		
24	MR MPOFU: Yes.	24	remember you are not giving evidence now, that will come		
25	CHAIRPERSON: And now it's appropriate –	25	later but you were asked to point out spots now and		
	Page 4323		Page 4325		
1	and in fairness to the witness he now understands the	1	identify them. Are there any spots that you want him here,		
2	context in which the question is being asked.	2	you want him to point out?" I then observe that that		
3	MR MPOFU: Yes.	3	witness, as I understood it at the time, was not		
4	CHAIRPERSON: Now you can proceed and if	4	continuously there and I then proceed to give a broad		
5	you proceed objectionably you'll hear from Mr Tip.	5	outline so that the Commission was informed that, as a		
6	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. I'm	6	matter of pointing out, at this NUM office there had been		
7	indebted to the Chairperson for the guidance. You	7	an incident which had given rise to some shots being fired		
8	understand what has been translated to you, sir?	8	by NUM members.		
9	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.	9	Now, for that to be translated into an assumption		
10	MR MPOFU: So you understand that – well,	10	that I had at that stage obtained full instructions on what		
11	firstly let's start with Mr Tip. What I want to propose is	11	had taken place in that vicinity, is an assumption which I		
12	that Mr Tip, what Mr Tip puts about the office being	12	do not accept and if I have to give evidence about the		
13	encircled and surrounded must have come from somebody. Can	13	level of my instructions as at the 2nd of October 2012 then		
14	we just accept that?	14	I will make that clear. But when I am told, as I was, that		
15	MR TIP SC: I object.	15	I was not giving evidence, then I proceeded to speak on the		
16	CHAIRPERSON: The problem is that Mr	16	assumption that we were pointing out spots. The		
17	Bongo then said – sorry, Mr Tip, I'm obviously prepared to	17	representatives from AMCU then took up the baton, as it		
18	hear you out but it's not as simple as that because what Mr	18	were, and said well, that is where one person died and that		
19	Bongo then said after you'd put it and you said, "Perhaps	19	is where another person died. And again it was a matter		
20	our commentator can just confirm if I've understood it	20	that that is a pointing out and it is not evidence and if		

21

22

23

24

25

evidence.

people want to describe what took place, they will give

unfortunately, with respect, my version is being put as

though I have given evidence in these proceedings or have

I am now confronted with a situation where, quite

Page 4328

Page 4326

1 filed a statement in these proceedings on the basis of

- 2 which this witness can be asked to comment on where I might
- 3 have obtained that view and he has just put and this is
- 4 the crux of the objection he has just put that it was
- 5 assumed that I had full instructions. And that is the
- 6 basis of the objection, I object to this line of enquiry
- 7 entirely.

1

- 8 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, what do you say
- 9 about Mr Tip's objection?
- 10 [11:50] MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, with the
- 11 greatest respect, I don't understand the objection. I have
- 12 never and if I did, I apologise suggested that Mr Tip
- 13 made statements or gave evidence or anything of the sort.
- 14 All I'm suggesting, Chair, is that Mr Tip, like me, when he
- puts a proposal about something that has happened, must
- 16 have got it from somebody. I do accept, without
- 17 reservation, that at that stage and the Chair said this
- 18 repeatedly during the inspection that this is not
- 19 evidence in the true sense of the word but surely,
- 20 Chairperson, I must be entitled to assume that a legal
- 21 representative of one of the parties who puts something
- 22 and, as the Chairperson pointed out, is now confirmed by an
- 23 eye witness on the spot, that it's not just a simple matter
- 24 of just a legal representative, whatever qualifications he
- 25 might have put, but that this statement has now actually

Page 4327

1

4

- been confirmed by some an eye witness who unfortunately
- 2 is no longer with us. Then the very minimum that I must be
- 3 entitled to, Chair, is that somebody must have said this to
- 4 Mr Tip. He didn't just wake up one day and think the
- 5 office was encircled and surrounded.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON: Do you wish to reply?
- 7 MR TIP SC: No thank you, Mr Chair.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think that, in the 9 light particularly of what Mr Tip had said, appearing at
- 9 light particularly of what Mr Tip had said, appearing at
- 10 the time of the inspection, that he it was a broad
- 11 outline, he didn't have full instructions, you should rely
- 12 upon what he said, but inasmuch as the admission appears to
- 13 be made it's true, people were told this isn't evidence
- 14 but it doesn't matter, if an admission was made on the
- 15 scene by a witness, admittedly who's now deceased but the
- 16 strict rules of evidence don't apply at a Commission an
- 17 admission made by a witness which happened to be recorded
- 18 at the inspection, would, can appropriately be put as
- 19 evidence of an admission made by the same person away from
- 20 the inspection somewhere else on another occasion. So I'll
- 21 allow you to put the question in relation to what Mr Bongo
- 22 said but I don't think we can take it any further on the
- 23 basis of what Mr Tip said because, to be fair to him, he
- 24 did say, both on page 7 and on page 8, that he didn't have
- 25 precise instructions and so forth and it wouldn't be fair

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

to him if you were to put it on that basis but put it on

the basis of what Mr Bongo said. The fact that he said it

3 at an inspection doesn't make, differ - doesn't make it in

4 any way different from whether he said it on some other –

5 MR MPOFU: I understand, Chairperson, I

6 understand. Thank you, Chairperson, I think that's an

7 elegant solution. Mr Gegeleza –

8 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, there's one further

9 point. I'm reminded of the fact that Mr Tip also did say

10 that – page 6, "This witness, I think" – this is line 11 –

11 "This witness, I think, was not continuously here during

12 the event." So I think that should be put as well, that it

13 was said, Mr Bongo said something but it was said that he

14 wasn't continuously there. I think if the full totality of

15 that is put to the witness, the questions won't be unfair

16 and you can carry on.

17 MR MPOFU: Yes. Thank you, Chairperson, 18 I think that's a useful way of dealing with it and I want

19 to put it on the record, Chair, that this is not any

20 aspersion against Mr Tip. I know Mr Tip very well. All

21 I'm putting emphatically is that – and I'll only confine it

22 now to Mr Bongo as the Chair has suggested. Mr Gegeleza,

23 at the inspection in loco as you've heard the debate now,

24 Mr Bongo confirmed that the NUM office were partially

25 encircled and surrounded.

Page 4329 MR GEGELEZA: If it only could be made

2 clear on what day did you say this happened.

3 MR MPOFU: No, I'm sorry.

CHAIRPERSON: Let's give him the

information he wants. This was said at an inspection in

6 loco on the 2nd of October last year in the vicinity of the

7 NUM office and what -

8 MR GEGELEZA: The question was, Mr

9 Chairperson -

10 CHAIRPERSON: I want to finish. Mr Bongo

11 said it on the 2nd of October last year in the vicinity of

12 the NUM office at an inspection in loco. He was talking

13 about what had allegedly happened on the 11th of August.

14 MR GEGELEZA: Nobody, Mr Chairperson,

15 encircled the office on the 11th. May I also mention, Mr

16 Chairperson, that at the time of this confrontation Mr

17 Daluvuyo Bongo was not there. He had taken his vehicle to

18 Brits.

19 MR MPOFU: Oh, so there's a group – the 20 other group was even minus Mr Bongo, it was even smaller

21 than my estimation?

22 MR GEGELEZA: At that time he wasn't

23 there, he had taken his vehicle. He only arrived later

24 when we were chasing the strikers already.

25 MR MPOFU: Okay. In any event, when you

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4330
                                                                                                                           Page 4332
    came back to the office was the whole situation and
                                                                        of us would go to work as usual and then come back.
2
    confrontation discussed? There was a kind of debriefing.
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      I'm sorry, Chairperson, he
3
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 It is so.
                                                                    3
                                                                        says - I'm saying our branch would meet other branches.
4
           MR MPOFU:
                              And the details of what had
                                                                        They would go and discuss about wages and they would also
5
    happened and who ran where were discussed in that meeting?
                                                                        go and talk to the people representing the strikers and
                                                                        then we will go to our places of work as usual.
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 With us it was just the
                                                                    6
6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
    happiness about defeating the people who had come to attack
                                                                                                  I'm sorry, maybe you didn't
                                                                    8
8
    us, that was the main discussion.
                                                                        understand the question and it might be my fault. What I'm
9
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    9
                              Okay. Well, apart from the
                                                                        saying to you, Mr Gegeleza, is that even if one were to
10
    happiness, did you discuss the event itself?
                                                                   10
                                                                        accept that on that, on the 11th you only discussed
           MR GEGELEZA:
11
                                We did not speak about the
                                                                   11
                                                                        happiness and you did not talk about the incident - which
    event. What happened is, the branch chairperson then said
12
                                                                   12
                                                                        is unlikely, in my view - the fact that you have spent the
    he would go to management to go and ask for permission to
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        past six months in the company of those people you call
    go and hold a mass meeting about what had just transpired.
14
                                                                   14
                                                                        part of your group, I don't want to colour it -
    He then left together, accompanied by other members of the
                                                                   15
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Sorry, Mr Mpofu, he didn't
    branch. We, the stewards, then remained in the office and
16
                                                                        say that. He didn't say they were all in one place of
    had ordinary discussions.
17
                                                                   17
                                                                        safety. He said they were in places of safety. You
18
           MR MPOFU:
                              And you also said that since
                                                                        haven't established that he and his colleagues who have
19
    that time you and the other - I don't want to call them
                                                                   19
                                                                        left the premises and moved to safety are al under the same
20
    attackers - the other NUM members involved in this, were
                                                                   20
                                                                        roof and have regular discussions after dinner every night
21
    kept at a place of safety, is that correct?
                                                                   21
                                                                        about what happened. I think that kind of foundation
22
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                   22
                                                                        should be laid, if it can be laid, before you can proceed
                             Objection. It must be put
23
    accurately. The evidence was that there was a decision
                                                                   23
                                                                        with this questioning.
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
24
    taken on the 12th of August 2012 that, for their own safety,
                                                                                                  Thank you, Chair.
25
    NUM shop stewards across Lonmin would be removed from the
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     We are all at the same
                                                        Page 4331
                                                                                                                           Page 4333
1
    premises and given places of safety. It was not confined
                                                                    1
                                                                        place.
                                                                    2
2
    to the persons who were in the office on the 11th of August
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Thank you. Yes, thank you.
3
    2012 and I'd appeal for the questions to be put with
                                                                        Now that that's behind us, the proposition I was putting to
4
    accuracy.
                                                                        you was this, even if you didn't discuss it on that day,
                                                                    5
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 That sounds like
                                                                        you have now had an opportunity for six months staying with
    [inaudible].
                                                                        the same people who were part of the attack, to have
                                                                    6
6
7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    7
                                                                        discussed it in some kind of detail, surely. What do you
                              Okay. Some of the people who
    were part of your group of less than 20 were shop stewards,
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        say to that?
                                                                    9
9
    correct, NUM shop stewards?
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     No, we just do our work as
                                                                        we do our job in the different structures of the NUM. We
10
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                   10
                                 Yes.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                        did not meet to discuss the events of the day in question.
11
                              Were those shop stewards part
                                                                   11
12
    of the group that was taken to a place of safety after the
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  And you yourself have never
    12th?
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        asked these other gentlemen where the shots came from?
14
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     No, I did not do that.
                                 It is so.
15
           MR MPOFU:
                              And you said - how long have
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  And you, sitting there, you
    you been at the place of safety? Are you still there now?
                                                                        still don't know where the guns came from?
17
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 We are staying there, yes,
                                                                   17
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     It is so.
18
    even now.
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     You say "guns," it's not
19
           MR MPOFU:
                              So in a space of about six
                                                                        clear - it's not perhaps necessarily in the plural. It
    months surely you must have discussed the events of the 11th
                                                                        might just have been one. There may have been one, there
    with those people, apart from the meeting you had on the
21
                                                                   21
                                                                        may have been more but we don't know.
22
    day?
                                                                   22
                                                                                                  Well - okay, let me put it
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
           MR GEGELEZA: What happened is our
                                                                   23
                                                                        this way. You don't where the shots emanated from?
23
24 branch, together with other branches, would from time to
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     It is so.
   time go to speak to the strikers' representatives and many
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  So as far as you know the
```

Page 4336

I don't remember their

What are the names of the five

```
30th January 2013
                                                  Marikana Commission of Inquiry
                                                         Page 4334
      shots might even have been coming from the protesters.
                                                                         who ran away?
  2
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                      2
                                  I would not be able to say
                                                                                MR GEGELEZA:
  3
     so. I really do not know where the shots came from.
                                                                      3
                                                                         names, all of them, but there are some that I remember.
  4
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, no, I accept that but I'm
                                                                      4
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
  5
     saying therefore it is possible that the shots might even
                                                                      5
                                                                         who were with you on street B?
     have come from the protesters.
                                                                      6
  6
  7
                                                                      7
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  I only heard the shots.
     Where they came from, from which direction I am not - up to
                                                                      8
  8
     today I do not know.
  9
                                                                     9
 10
            MR MPOFU:
                               Mr Gegeleza, do you seriously
                                                                     10
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
     want the Commission to believe that you were chasing these
 11
                                                                     11
      thousands of people who might have been shoot -
                                                                     12
 12
 13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     13
                                  He doesn't say there were
 14
     thousands. He doesn't know the number, you remember? He
                                                                     14
 15
      said it was a large group. You put the numbers to him that
                                                                     15
                                                                         said?
      were given in the statements of the security guards, 2 000
                                                                     16
 16
     says the one, 3 000 says the other one. So he doesn't know
                                                                     17
 17
 18
     if that's right, all he knows is it was a lot of people.
                                                                     18
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
 19
      So you can't put that it was thousands, certainly on the
                                                                     19
 20
     basis of what he says.
                                                                     20
 21
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                     21
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                               Yes. Okay, I was abbreviating
     what happened in the morning but I'll go through it again.
                                                                     22
 22
 23
      The crowd of people which was estimated by two observers -
                                                                     23
                                                                         been before court.
 24
             CHAIRPERSON:
                                  He doesn't know whether
                                                                     24
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
 25
     that estimation is correct -
                                                         Page 4335
             MR MPOFU:
                               Ja, I'm not saying it's
  1
      correct either -
                                                                      2
                                                                          murder case?
  2
  3
             CHAIRPERSON:
                                   He says it was a large
                                                                      3
                                                                                 MR TIP SC:
  4
      group. All you need is a large group, for your question.
                                                                      4
  5
     Let's not get involved in side issues that don't help us -
                                                                      5
             MR MPOFU:
                                                                      6
  6
                               Mr Gegeleza, you're saying
  7
                                                                      7
      that you were chasing this large group of people in a
                                                                      8
 8
      situation where it was possible, according to your
                                                                      9
  9
      evidence, that they were armed with guns and your group of
 10
     five or 15 or whatever, was not armed with guns?
                                                                     10
 11
             MR GEGELEZA:
                                   We did chase the people,
                                                                     11
 12
      that is true, but whether one or the other had a gun, I
                                                                     12
 13
      have no idea.
                                                                     13
                               What are the names of the
 14
             MR MPOFU:
```

MR GEGELEZA: You know the reference to names of people, that is not contained in my statement. I don't know, Mr Chairperson, how much that might endanger the safety of that person. Okay, fair enough. Now you've - those are two different things. Do you know the names of these people I've asked you about and do not wish to imperil their safety or, as you said earlier, you do not remember them, you have to meet with them or whatever you MR GEGELEZA: These are shop stewards with whom I worked and I know them. Have you been questioned in connection with an attempted murder case? MR GEGELEZA: It is so. Have you appeared in court? MR GEGELEZA: Since my birth I've never Okay. Do you know if anybody, any of these people that you don't want to name, have Page 4337 appeared before the court in connection with an attempted I object to that, Mr Chair. What is the relevance of pursuing this kind of enquiry in the context of this Commission? There is a particular concern in this Commission which is, inter alia, that Mr Bongo was assassinated three days after the pointing out on 2 October 2012. It has come up for discussion previously and if there is a basis upon which Mr Mpofu is pursuing the question of names and the like, then he must deal with the issue of safety squarely. What happened -CHAIRPERSON: Before you continue can I ask you a question? The two dockets we've got, if they're 14 complete dockets - I'm not sure they are but if they are 15 complete dockets, the important point is that there's no 16 accused's name there, there is no mention anywhere in the 17 investigation diary of a suspect having been identified. 18 So as far as I can see – but on the information before us, 19 the persons responsible haven't been identified by the 20 police who are investigating the case, in which case it's a line that's probably going to get Mr Mpofu nowhere, but I'm 22 also alive to the point that if, in fact, there's more to 23 it than appears from the dockets before us, then the 24 concerns that you've raised are relevant. But let's see what Mr Mpofu says about that, unless you want to add

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

[12:10] MR GEGELEZA:

MR MPOFU:

MR GEGELEZA:

MR MPOFU:

MR MPOFU:

people who remained and did not flee when the others, more

All of them?

MR GEGELEZA: No, just to remind myself

I don't remember their

What I need to do is,

Ask them what, their names?

What were the names of those

than 10, left - in other words of the less than 20 people.

possibly to go and sit with them and ask them.

who was it of those who did not run away.

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

names.

```
Page 4338
                                                                                                                          Page 4340
    something first before he takes – before he replies.
                                                                       you - it can't be a secret - which of the two do you
2
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                       propose calling?
                              Yes, I just want to add that
    we - or perhaps the interpreter should just, what I wanted
3
                                                                    3
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Mr Mabuyakhulu.
4
    to add -
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Mister?
                                                                    5
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Mabuyakhulu. That's one of
                                  Perhaps I should say, my
                                                                       the ones that were shot at the back.
    attention is drawn to the fact that one person is mentioned
6
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
    as a suspect in one of the dockets, but it's not suggested
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    He is the one who is in
                                                                   8
                                                                       XX6?
8
    he's an accused, it's not suggested he was warned or
9
                                                                    9
    anything of that kind which normally happens if it's
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, the one who - where the
10
    accepted that a case against someone should be taken
                                                                   10
                                                                       bullet was not found.
11
    further, he should actually be prosecuted. So I did put
                                                                   11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Well - yes, sorry, carry
                                                                   12
12
    that incorrectly but there may be more to it, as I said,
                                                                       on.
13
    than what we can see from the docket but please continue
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Chairperson, that's number 1.
14
    what you were going to say and then Mr Mpofu can reply.
                                                                   14
                                                                       Number 2, as far as the issue of relevance is concerned
15
           MR TIP SC:
                              What I wanted to add, Mr
                                                                   15
                                                                       clearly -
                                                                   16
16
    Chair, was that NUM placed these two dockets before the
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    That wasn't the question.
17
    Commission in the course of the evidence of Mr Gcilitshana
                                                                   17
                                                                       Your question to which objection was taken was, did anybody
18
    in order to establish the extent of the enquiries that NUM
                                                                       appear in court as an accused -
                                                                   19
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
19
    had made in relation particularly not to the fact of there
                                                                                                 Yes.
20
    being those dockets, but there being the absence of dockets
                                                                   20
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    In connection with either
21
    relating to fatalities. That was really the thrust of it.
                                                                   21
                                                                       of these two attempted murder cases.
22
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    If Mr Mpofu can give an assurance that none of the
                                                                                                 Yes, correct.
23
    questions which he is now intending to pursue are
                                                                   23
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Now, what is the relevance
24
    calculated to seek from this witness some information about
                                                                       of that? The point taken by, or made - whether correctly
25
                                                                       or not is another matter - the point raised by Mr Tip is
    names, which may compromise their safety, then I withdraw
                                                       Page 4339
                                                                                                                          Page 4341
    any complaint about what he was doing, save that how an
1
                                                                        that that information isn't going to help us one way or
    examination of what has taken place in respect of the
2
                                                                    2
                                                                        t'other to answer the questions that the President has
3
    criminal investigation of this witness can assist the
                                                                    3
                                                                        posed for our answer under the terms of reference. That's
4
    Commission is obscure to me.
                                                                    4
                                                                        his point really. Now what do you say about that?
5
                                                                    5
           MR MPOFU:
                              Chairperson, maybe just to
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, that's the one I'm
    short-circuit this. I thought I had made it clear that
6
                                                                    6
                                                                        addressing, Chair. Number 2, relevance. If, Chairperson,
7
                                                                    7
    what they talked about, safety of people, I accepted that
                                                                        you accept that I represent these people and they, like the
                                                                    8
8
    immediately and I asked him whether that was the only
                                                                        President or anybody else, would like to find out the truth
9
    reason or was it also because he would need to meet with
                                                                        about the circumstances under which they or their loved
10
    them, and I didn't pursue the issue of names. What I'm
                                                                   10
                                                                        ones sustained some severe injuries, as the evidence will
11
    doing now - so the assurance I'm giving that Mr Tip seeks,
                                                                   11
                                                                        show, Chair, then one of the ways in which the questions
12
    unreservedly, as far as the names issue is concerned. But
                                                                   12
                                                                        around their injuries could or might be answered is either
13
    apropos the objection, two points, Chair. One is that - I
                                                                   13
                                                                        through this process or a criminal case or any other, any
14
    forgot to explain this to the witness - I represent the
                                                                   14
                                                                        other process. So if their impression is that the people
15
                                                                   15
    injured, as everybody knows. Some of those injured include
                                                                        who shot their loved ones or themselves - in this case
                                                                   16
                                                                        themselves as victims - have not been called to account in
16
    the people who were injured on the 11th. Now, as far as the
17
    - and in fact we intend, I informed Mr Tip this morning to
                                                                   17
                                                                        terms of the law, surely that is one of the relevant issues
    call one of them, one of the ones who got injured on the
18
                                                                   18
                                                                        insofar as this Commission, in the preamble, is meant to
19
    11th in particular -
                                                                   19
                                                                        determine the events that led to, inter alia, the injuries
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  In other words, what you're
                                                                   20
                                                                        - the injured people, let's call it that. Then surely
21
    saying is the two complainants in these two cases, the
                                                                   21
                                                                        those injured people, insofar as they are parties to this
    dockets of which are XX5 and XX6, those two complainants
                                                                        Commission, are entitled to know whether or not their case
    are both among your clients.
                                                                   23
                                                                        is being pursued with any vigour or at all -
24
        MR MPOFU:
                              That's correct, Mr Chair.
                                                                   24
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Mr Mpofu, can I put a point
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                              Not number 1? Can I ask
                                                                       to you?
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4342
                                                                                                                           Page 4344
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                        doesn't know whom the colonel, Colonel Mokwena, suspected
1
                               Yes.
2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        on the 12th of August. Whether there's been any
                                  Whether someone has
    appeared in court as an accused in respect of either of
3
                                                                        investigation thereafter, whether Colonel Mokwena's
4
    these two charges of attempted murder, is a fact that we
                                                                        suspicions are shown to have any basis at all is something
5
    can ascertain objectively by enquiring from the police. We
                                                                        we don't know and he certainly can't help us on that, can
                                                                    6
6
    don't have to spend time asking this witness about whether
                                                                        he?
                                                                    7
7
    he's been to court, whether he knows anybody who's been
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Okay, Chair. My last
    charged or anything of that kind. If that's all you want
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        submission. Number 8 of that same 7, same page, it says
                                                                    9
9
     to know, has anyone been charged with this, that we can
                                                                        there, the Colonel says "Mr Julius as well as Brown should
10
    find out without asking this witness -
                                                                   10
                                                                        be thoroughly interrogated to clear as to who was part of
11
            MR MPOFU:
                               Well, Chair, no -
                                                                   11
                                                                        the people who" -
12
                                                                   12
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   - wasting time on that.
                                                                                                     This witness isn't Mr
13
            MR MPOFU:
                               I'm sorry, Chair - well, it
                                                                   13
                                                                        Brown.
                                                                   14
14
    might be a waste of time for some, Chair, but for the
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  [inaudible]
                                                                                                     This witness isn't Mr
    injured people it's not. The third issue that I wanted to
                                                                   15
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
15
                                                                   16
                                                                        Brown.
16
    raise, Chair, is that in this docket which has now been
                                                                   17
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 He might be one of the seven.
17
    pointed out, what it says on XX5 is that the suspect here
18
    in this particular attempted murder case is Mr Brown and
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Or he might not be but
19
    his other seven NUM members - I'm sorry, Mr Tip, it's XX5,
                                                                   19
                                                                        anyway, he says he hasn't been interrogated.
20
    the last two pages, the second - the last batch.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Anyway, that's fine, Chair -
                                                                        okay.
21
                                                                   21
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  35 of the investigation
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
22
                                                                                                     The Colonel said - and Mr
    diary.
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        Julius is, I think, one of the security people and that,
            MR MPOFU:
                               35 of that, thank you. And it
                                                                   24
                                                                        Motlogeloa whose statement is exhibit ZZ4 and he may - he
24
    says -
25
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Sorry, that's the note in
                                                                        apparently is going to come and give evidence. So the
                                                        Page 4343
                                                                                                                           Page 4345
    the colonel's handwriting in the investigation diary and as
                                                                        relevance of this line of questioning, if you were to ask
1
    far as I can see, that's the note dated the 12th of August.
                                                                        Mr Julius about it, can be debated then but we don't have
2
3
           MR MPOFU:
                             That's correct, Chair.
                                                                    3
                                                                        to debate it now with this witness.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 The person appears to have
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Okay, that's fine, Chair.
5
                                                                    5
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Commissioner Hemraj says
    thought that the person you mentioned was a suspect, others
                                                                        that I was incorrect in saying that he said he hadn't been
6
    were - whether there was further investigation thereafter,
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
    we do not know but the point is if the people affected want
                                                                        interrogated.
                                                                    8
8
    to know what happened or is going to happen, that
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes, Chair.
9
                                                                    9
    information can be obtained, not by asking this witness but
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      He did say he'd never
    by finding out from the police. I don't see any purpose in
                                                                   10
                                                                        appeared in court.
10
    asking this witness these questions. If this information
                                                                   11
                                                                               COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                                 Yes.
11
12
    is important for us it can be obtained far more easily than
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes, he said he was
13
    by wasting time asking this witness.
                                                                   13
                                                                        interrogated, Chair.
14
           MR MPOFU:
                             Chairperson, the last thing -
                                                                   14
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Alright, then I'm
15
                                                                   15
                                                                        correcting a mistake that I made, but anyway I understood
    I accept that, Chair.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        you to say you were going to move on to another point. Did
16
                                 Alright, okay. Shall we
                                                                   16
17
    move on?
                                                                   17
                                                                        I understand you correctly?
18
           MR MPOFU:
                             What I'm saying is that when
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Chair, I don't - we've
19
    here they talk about seven NUM members, this witness may or
                                                                   19
                                                                        already, I don't - we've spent enough time on this. I
    may not be one of those seven members. Surely I must be
                                                                   20
                                                                        think the point is made. All I wanted to establish is that
21
    entitled, Chair - if this witness was there and it is said
                                                                   21
                                                                        this witness is possibly one of the seven people and if he
22
    here that there are seven suspects, eight suspects actually
                                                                   22
                                                                        has not been pursued, as it were, that is something that my
                                                                   23
                                                                        clients have an interest in, if this case has just been
23
         CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Does he know? He says he's
                                                                   24
                                                                        left to rot, as it were -
   never been interrogated by the police about this. He
                                                                   25
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Well, we don't know, we
```

	Page 4346		Page 4348
1	don't know that.	1	CHAIRPERSON: Possible but not very
2	MR MPOFU: That's the line. I'm just	2	likely.
3	saying the relevance, I don't know it either.	3	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair. My point
4	CHAIRPERSON: He doesn't know whether the	4	exactly, thank you.
5	case has been left to rot, does he, so what's the point of	5	MR GEGELEZA: I don't know, I wasn't
6	asking him? There's something else I wish to point out	6	there.
7	before we move on and that is Mr Brown, maybe that's the -	7	MR MPOFU: Okay, I'll leave it at that.
8	actually the name of Mr Setelele, he's given evidence, has	8	I think General Mpembe can learn a lot from NUM about the
9	he not? And he was never asked about these things. No	9	handing over of weapons.
10	suggestions of the kind that you're now making in relation	10	[12:30] CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu –
11	to him were made to him when he was in the witness box to	11	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair?
12	answer them. So that's another – so in fairness it should	12	CHAIRPERSON: You make remarks like that,
13	be pointed out that when he gave his evidence no suggestion	13	people will - you're setting a bad example and some of your
14	of that kind was ever addressed to him and –	14	younger colleagues may follow and I don't want them to
15	MR MPOFU: Ja. Well –	15	encourage them to do that. Have you finished your cross-
16	CHAIRPERSON: Let that be on record and	16	examination?
17	that those persons who are present hearing the debate	17	MR MPOFU: No.
18	between us should be, are aware of that fact.	18	CHAIRPERSON: Carry on then.
19	MR MPOFU: Yes.	19	MR MPOFU: Chair, and my apologies to the
20	CHAIRPERSON: Let's move on to the next	20	younger colleagues.
21	point.	21	CHAIRPERSON: And to the older ones.
22	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chair, but the	22	MR MPOFU: No, the older ones can look
23	record should also show that I was asking him in respect of	23	after themselves. Chairperson, I would like to ask the -
24	the other seven, not Mr Brown, but be that as it may. Were	24	I've asked Ms Pillay to find one of the videos, a short one
25	you aware of the - I'm sorry if actually you've have	25	– I think it's X3, Ms Pillay.
	Page 4347		Page 4349
1	<u> </u>		r age +5+2
	answered this, something tells me you might have - were you	1	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip, do we know what it
2	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin	1 2	• •
			CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip, do we know what it is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or -
2	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin	2	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number
2	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices?	2	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or –
2 3 4	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact	2 3 4	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or - MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it,
2 3 4 5	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his	2 3 4 5	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or - MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before
2 3 4 5 6	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement.	2 3 4 5 6	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where,	2 3 4 5 6 7	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or - MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did - CHAIRPERSON: Then what - MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN]
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct? MR GEGELEZA: That's how I was told, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or - MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did - CHAIRPERSON: Then what - MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place. CHAIRPERSON: That was - you showed X3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct? MR GEGELEZA: That's how I was told, yes. MR MPOFU: Do you know from subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or - MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did - CHAIRPERSON: Then what - MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place. CHAIRPERSON: That was - you showed X3. MS PILLAY: I think Mr Mpofu's probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct? MR GEGELEZA: That's how I was told, yes. MR MPOFU: Do you know from subsequent discussions whether or not there was any violence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place. CHAIRPERSON: That was – you showed X3. MS PILLAY: I think Mr Mpofu's probably referring to X1 then, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct? MR GEGELEZA: That's how I was told, yes. MR MPOFU: Do you know from subsequent discussions whether or not there was any violence associated with that confiscation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place. CHAIRPERSON: That was – you showed X3. MS PILLAY: I think Mr Mpofu's probably referring to X1 then, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Alright let's have a look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct? MR GEGELEZA: That's how I was told, yes. MR MPOFU: Do you know from subsequent discussions whether or not there was any violence associated with that confiscation? MR GEGELEZA: I did not hear anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is? Does it have to have –d does it need an exhibit number or – MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did – CHAIRPERSON: Then what – MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place. CHAIRPERSON: That was – you showed X3. MS PILLAY: I think Mr Mpofu's probably referring to X1 then, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Alright let's have a look at X1 and let's hope that that's the one you want.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	aware of the advice of the security personnel at Lonmin that your group should all vacate the offices? CHAIRPERSON: He did say that. In fact you'll find that in paragraph, round about 16 in his statement. MR MPOFU: Yes, that's probably where, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: That point's been covered. MR MPOFU: Yes, okay Chair. CHAIRPERSON: So perhaps you can cover another one. MR MPOFU: Yes. You've testified that one of the reasons that you – okay no, let's start with this. The weapons that were in the office, according to your understanding, had been confiscated from strikers, is that correct? MR GEGELEZA: That's how I was told, yes. MR MPOFU: Do you know from subsequent discussions whether or not there was any violence associated with that confiscation? MR GEGELEZA: I did not hear anything pertaining to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is? Does it have to have -d does it need an exhibit number or - MS PILLAY: Chair, as I understand it, it's X3, and the clip that was shown yesterday and before that as well. CHAIRPERSON: I see, fine. I think to be fair, I don't think this witness saw it, did he? MS PILLAY: He did - CHAIRPERSON: Then what - MR MPOFU: It was played for him by Mr Tip. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Alright, okay, well carry on. [VIDEO IS SHOWN] MR MPOFU: We are apparently in the wrong place. CHAIRPERSON: That was - you showed X3. MS PILLAY: I think Mr Mpofu's probably referring to X1 then, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Alright let's have a look at X1 and let's hope that that's the one you want. MR MPOFU: It's quite short, thanks.

```
Page 4350
                                                                                                                          Page 4352
                                                                       differently from Mr Gcilitshana but have you ever taken any
     when you can pause after?
 1
                                                                       interest as to who that person was and whatever happened to
2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   It'll be helpful to pause
                                                                       him?
3
    at some stage so we can count the number of people -
4
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, I thought of that. Can
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  I would not have had any
5
    you pause - now there's a tree. No, just ahead of that a
                                                                   5
                                                                       interest in a person who had come to attack me.
                                                                                               So you know the gentleman?
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    little bit, yes.
6
7
                                                                   7
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   We don't have to count them
                                                                       Did he come to attack you?
    while we're sitting, someone can count them during the
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  He was together with the
8
                                                                   9
9
     lunch adjournment.
                                                                       strikers.
10
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               When did you see him with the
                               Yes.
                                                                       strikers?
                                                                   11
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   And the parties can agree.
                                                                   12
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
12
     I mean anyway, let's carry on.
                                                                                                  I saw him there next to
13
            MR MPOFU:
                               Let's carry on, Chair.
                                                                   13
                                                                       Schagan. They were surrounding him and when we approached
14
            [VIDEO IS SHOWN]
                                                                   14
                                                                       them they left him there. He was trying to creep under the
15
            MR MPOFU:
                               Can you pause? Mr Gegeleza,
                                                                   15
                                                                       fence to go into the Schagan premises.
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Well, for what it's worth, I
     can you see the part that has been paused?
16
                                                                   17
                                                                       don't know if you do, whether you are interested or not but
17
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                   I see it, yes.
18
            MR MPOFU:
                               I just want to assist the
                                                                       the gentleman will come and give evidence that he was
19
     Commission by pointing out that, or rather asking you
                                                                   19
                                                                       indeed, he received a shot from the back and it protruded
20
    whether in front of that tree, is that where the gap is
                                                                   20
                                                                       through his stomach, which is even currently bulging and
21
                                                                   21
                                                                       bloated and you can almost see his intestines.
    visible, the gap in the stop nonsense?
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
22
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                  I have no idea. The only
                                   That is the place, yes.
23
                                                                   23
                                                                       thing I can say, I heard shots but who was shot and by
            MR MPOFU:
                               And just for clarity's sake,
                                                                   24
                                                                       whom, I don't know.
24
    the - alright, can you just play on a little bit?
25
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
            [VIDEO IS SHOWN]
                                                                                               Okay. Anyway, were you aware
                                                       Page 4351
                                                                                                                          Page 4353
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right. That, is that place
1
                                                                       of the rumour that was doing the rounds thereafter that two
    where you saw another street perpendicular to the one where
                                                                   2
                                                                       people had been killed?
2
3
    they were marching, leading us to street C?
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     I heard it from the
4
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                   4
                                                                       strikers when they spoke to the reporters. This was on the
                                 It is so.
5
           MR MPOFU:
                              Were you part of that group?
                                                                   5
                                                                       koppie.
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                   6
                                                                                                 Sorry, this would be the
6
                                 It is correct.
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   7
                                                                       period between the 11th and the 16th?
                              Would it be fair to say that
                                                                   8
8
    you were singing happily?
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    It is correct.
9
                                                                   9
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Finally, when you had this
                                 Every day [inaudible] is if
                                                                   10
    you sing union songs.
                                                                       encounter with the protesters did you ever get an
10
11
           MR MPOFU:
                              Where were you coming from?
                                                                        impression that they thought that the bullets would not
                                                                   11
12
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 We were returning from
                                                                   12
                                                                        injure them or affect them?
                                                                   13
13
    where we had been chasing the strikers.
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    It never appeared to me
14
           MR MPOFU:
                              You remember that you marched
                                                                       like that. I don't know much about bullets, I only heard
                                                                   14
15
    again at about one o'clock towards the Wonderkop Stadium?
                                                                   15
                                                                       the shots, the gunshots.
16
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 It is correct.
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 In fact it is correct, is it
17
           MR MPOFU:
                              So this is not that return?
                                                                   17
                                                                       not, that as soon as they heard those gunshots they ran for
18
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 No, this is not. This is
                                                                   18
                                                                       their lives?
                                                                   19
19
    the one when we were returning from chasing the strikers.
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     It is so.
20
           MR MPOFU:
                              Now, is this - is it this,
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson, I have
21
    during this march that you saw the injured person?
                                                                   21
                                                                       nothing further.
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 No, I saw him during the
                                                                   22
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Ms Barnes - sorry, Ms
22
    chase, during the chase of the strikers. When we came back
                                                                       Lewis, are you going to cross-examine on behalf of the
                                                                   23
24 I did not see him.
                                                                   24
                                                                       families?
           MR MPOFU:
                             Okay, I asked this question
                                                                   25
                                                                              MS LEWIS:
                                                                                                Mr Chair, no, no questions on
```

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

	Page 4354		Page 4356
1	behalf of the families.	1	MR SEMENYA SC: But you can't then at the
2	CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr Burger, do	2	same time say you've never seen a fight.
3	you wish to cross-examine?	3	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
4	MR BURGER SC: We have no questions to	4	MR SEMENYA SC: So give us background
5	the witness, Mr Chair.	5	about your – your home background. You do know there is
6	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR SEMENYA SC:	6	occasion, there are occasions when they use traditional
7	Thank you, Chair, I do. Mr Gegeleza, you are Pondo, am I	7	medicine, not correct?
8	right?	8	MR GEGELEZA: The only – the only
9	MR GEGELEZA: It is correct.	9	medical, the only medicine that was used was to attract
10	MR SEMENYA SC: And as you say, from	10	girlfriends, that is all.
11	where you come, people don't easily baulk at a good fight,	11	MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. Now, when you do,
12	right?	12	when you do use that medicine to get girlfriends, you do
13	MR GEGELEZA: It sometimes happens, yes,	13	that truly believing that having applied this medicine,
14	that men don't run away, they take part in the fight.	14	that will stand you in good stead to get these girlfriends,
15	MR SEMENYA SC: It's actually considered	15	right?
16	very manly and brave to engage with a good fight, right?	16	MR GEGELEZA: It is so.
17	MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so.	17	MR SEMENYA SC: And there are others who
18	MR SEMENYA SC: And even regardless of	18	use the medicine for making them strong.
19	numbers of opposition, that is not a factor to deter good	19	[12:50] MR GEGELEZA: I do not have an idea there
20	one, a good fight, am I right?	20	because I have never seen or experienced a person who uses
21	MR GEGELEZA: It is correct.	21	such medicine.
22	MR SEMENYA SC: All you know is that one	22	MR SEMENYA SC: You haven't been exposed,
23	side is going to lose but you don't run away from a good	23	you say, to anybody who is using medicine for the purposes
		24	of making themselves strong?
24 25	fight. MR GEGELEZA: It is correct.	25	MR GEGELEZA: It is so. I cannot speak
25	WIR GEGELEZA. IT IS COTTECT.	23	ivik GLGLLLZA. It is so. I callifot speak
	Page 4355		Page 4357
1	Page 4355 MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern	1	Page 4357 about rumours.
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	
	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct.		about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were
2	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal.	2	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not
2	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct.	2	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were
2 3 4	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence,	2 3 4	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds,
2 3 4 5	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good	2 3 4 5	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions.
2 3 4 5 6	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right?	2 3 4 5 6	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another	2 3 4 5 6 7	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, just trust us a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes. MR SEMENYA SC: And if they're good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, just trust us a little bit. You've just told us where you come from nobody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes. MR SEMENYA SC: And if they're good against Tokoloshe they would be even better against a human
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, just trust us a little bit. You've just told us where you come from nobody runs from a good fight.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes. MR SEMENYA SC: And if they're good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, just trust us a little bit. You've just told us where you come from nobody runs from a good fight. MR GEGELEZA: I'm still saying the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes. MR SEMENYA SC: And if they're good against Tokoloshe they would be even better against a human
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, just trust us a little bit. You've just told us where you come from nobody runs from a good fight. MR GEGELEZA: I'm still saying the same thing that I was there but, however, you would have people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes. MR SEMENYA SC: And if they're good against Tokoloshe they would be even better against a human being, I would guess. MR GEGELEZA: I am not sure if that is the position and if – what I know is that it does have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR SEMENYA SC: And surely in the Eastern Cape when these confrontations are held, they can be fatal. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: That, as a consequence, is also not enough to deter you from getting into a good combat, am I right? MR GEGELEZA: It will depend on another person but pertaining to myself, yes, that is the position. It doesn't matter what has happened to the next person. MR SEMENYA SC: And in fact before, at times, going into these combats, it is not unusual for people to apply traditional medicine, right? MR GEGELEZA: There I have not been to that, I don't have the experience. MR SEMENYA SC: You are from the Eastern Cape, aren't you? MR GEGELEZA: Yes, it is so but in the years past in the area where I come from there hasn't been some fighting going on there. MR SEMENYA SC: No, just trust us a little bit. You've just told us where you come from nobody runs from a good fight. MR GEGELEZA: I'm still saying the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about rumours. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay. You see it is not a rumour, we have post-mortem reports of people who were killed in Marikana, some of whom have fresh cut wounds, incisions like these traditional incisions. MR GEGELEZA: I cannot respond to that. I would not be able to say what the medicine applied for was, whether to make them strong or for whatever reason. MR SEMENYA SC: Do you know the practice of these incisions at all? MR GEGELEZA: I know that. MR SEMENYA SC: Apart from girlfriends, what do these incisions – what are they done for? MR GEGELEZA: Sometimes they're to protect the people against creatures such as Tokoloshe. MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, we're making progress. At least it is used for self-protection, this medicine. MR GEGELEZA: That's correct, yes. MR SEMENYA SC: And if they're good against Tokoloshe they would be even better against a human being, I would guess. MR GEGELEZA: I am not sure if that is

```
Page 4358
                                                                                                                            Page 4360
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     Oh, that you know as a
                                                                        happened in respect of which no doubt evidence will be led
 1
    fact?
                                                                        but no such evidence has yet been led. There's no evidence
2
           MR GEGELEZA:
3
                                  That is our belief, yes.
                                                                        yet of a breach or -
4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     And it is that type of
                                                                     4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Perhaps the proposition can
5
    practice which would have 10 people confront a crowd of 3-
                                                                        be put on a conditional basis, that the factual findings
    odd thousand or more of you, or a large crowd, as you used
6
                                                                     6
                                                                        contended for are accepted and then your objection will
7
    the expression. Am I wrong?
                                                                     7
                                                                        fall away. I did say to Mr Semenya I didn't think the
8
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                    8
                                                                        point should be unduly lengthened because this isn't an
                                  I cannot respond to that
                                                                     9
9
    one because I don't know, I've never used that kind of
                                                                         expert on human reactions in the face of this kind of
    medicine that strengthens me
                                                                    10
                                                                        situation but he is an amaPondo and so he can help us a
10
11
                                                                    11
                                                                        little bit. Mr Semenya, please proceed. We'll carry on
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     You see we're trying to
12
    understand how it is that a show of police force as large
                                                                    12
                                                                        for about 15 minutes for a convenient stage for the
                                                                        adjournment. Perhaps you can round this point off before
13
     as was in Marikana, was not a sufficient deterrent. Are
                                                                    13
                                                                        we take the lunch adjournment.
14
    you able to help us?
                                                                    14
15
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                    15
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Okay, let's take two
                                  I was far away from
                                                                        steps back. If necessary, I will show you visuals of men
16
    Marikana at the time the police were there.
                                                                    17
                                                                        who are nude, who are standing at the koppie and to whom it
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Yes, I know but given
18
    your background, how you approach conflict and if you were
                                                                    18
                                                                        appears there is application of some must.
                                                                    19
19
    there you would still have braved your way through these
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  No Chair, I'm sorry. It
20
    numbers of police, is that right?
                                                                    20
                                                                        appears to whom? No, Chairperson, I'm very sorry.
21
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                  I am not sure because I've
                                                                    21
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - show the videos in which
22
    never used this kind of stuff that makes you
                                                                    22
                                                                        it appears - to him. I think "it appears" as he used it in
23
    confrontational towards other people.
                                                                    23
                                                                        general means it appears to everyone who sees it. He says
24
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    24
                                                                        he's going to do that. Whether the video does that is a
                               Chairperson, I have to object.
25
    I'm sorry, I don't want to interrupt my learned colleague
                                                                        matter we can debate later but let's not waste time on
                                                        Page 4359
                                                                                                                            Page 4361
    and I've tried to exercise some restraint. I just want to
1
                                                                     1
                                                                        that.
                                                                     2
                                                                                                       Chair, may we perhaps
2
    maybe establish, because our evidence which we suggest that
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
3
    the people were actually running away and that we even saw
                                                                        take the lunch adjournment, I'll get the video clip and it
4
    that from the helicopter, ran away either towards the
                                                                        will probably appear to the witness.
                                                                    5
5
    shacks or towards other directions, so I don't know where
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I hope that during the
    this evidence or where Mr Semenya bases this confrontation
                                                                    6
                                                                        lunch adjournment we'll also [inaudible] repeat of the
6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                        video clip we saw. We will now adjourn for lunch.
    of a large force of -
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Chair, we have seen the
                                                                    8
                                                                               [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                                                             COMMISSION RESUMES]
8
                                                                    9
9
    visuals of the first breach, of the second breach,
                                                                        [14:03] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       The Commission resumes.
    culminating in the unfortunate shooting, so I don't know
                                                                    10
                                                                        You're still under oath. Mr Semenya, I see we've been
10
11
    what -
                                                                        given another piece of paper to look at during the
                                                                    11
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I'll allow you to put this
                                                                    12
                                                                        adjournment. The covering sheet is not very clear but I
    cross-examination but I don't think it should be unduly
13
                                                                    13
                                                                        take it that's not important, but are you going to continue
14
    lengthened.
                                                                    14
                                                                        with your cross-examination?
                                                                    15
15
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                               SAZISO ALBERT GEGELEZA (CONTD):
                                    I didn't threaten to make
                                                                    16
                                                                               CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR SEMENYA (CONTD):
    it lengthy, Chair.
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  It's a pre-emptive strike
                                                                    17
                                                                        Yes Chair, thank you and I'll deal with this document
18
    on my part.
                                                                        further down the line. For now, I would wish the witness
19
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Are you able to explain
                                                                        to be shown the clips and video footages. If you can zoom
    and help us? The visuals we see are of people who, despite
                                                                        in just so that we can see that with some greater clarity,
21
    an evident display of force, show some group of people
                                                                    21
                                                                        if you can.
22 nevertheless seeking to penetrate that police line. Can
                                                                    22
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Chair, for the purposes of
    you explain why that arises?
                                                                    23
                                                                        the record, this is slide 86 from exhibit L.
        MS BARNES:
                               Chair, I'm sorry, I need to
                                                                    24
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Mr Gegeleza, if you don't
   object now. That is a particular interpretation of what
                                                                        mind you may leave your witness stand, go closer and see
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 4364

Thank you, Chair.

Sorry Chairperson, I'm sorry

If it is - I don't know

Page 4362 what appears on that video. MR BURGER SC: 1 1 2 [VIDEO IS SHOWN] 2 MR MPOFU: MR BURGER SC: 3 Chair, just before my 3 to butt in before Mr Burger finishes but I just want to 4 learned friend shows this video, may I raise an objection place on record that from our point of view, the mere fact 5 or a question on this part of the evidence? 5 that someone is Mpondo or Mthembu or whatever, is My learned friend for the police, Mr Semenya, has 6 6 completely and utterly irrelevant to the issues that are 7 7 offered us an expert report by, I think, a social being debated here. In fact, we take strong objection to 8 anthropologist on muti and the meaning of muti in the 8 any insinuation that that somehow qualifies anybody about 9 9 particular culture. We haven't seen that report, no doubt the issues facing this Commission. 10 that may be relevant when it is filed. When Bishop Seoka 10 CHAIRPERSON: 11 gave evidence on muti and expressed strong views, my 11 whether it is, Mr Semenya will tell us - but if it is his 12 learned friend cross-examined him and, in our submission, 12 13 quite correctly. The Bishop abandoned his views and 13 14 conceded that he was a lay witness, he couldn't assist the 15 Commission. This witness has told the Commission that he doesn't know about muti in the context of fight and being 16 17 either invisible or strong or whatever. I do not know how 17 18 this is going to advance us, especially in the absence of 19 the expert report which is to be furnished to us to tell us 19 20 what muti is all about. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Burger, when I came back 21 22 here - I mentioned it when I spoke to Mr Semenya - when I 22 23 came back here onto the podium, whatever you call it where 23 24 I am, I found in front of me the expert report. So I 24 25 haven't read it but I assume that it contains material, I Page 4363 take it, about Pondo people and the situation in Pondoland 1 1 2 and I take it that Mr Semenya's intention is to put to the 3 witness, as an amaPondo, certain things that are going to 4 be dealt with by his witnesses in relation to that. If he 5 5 goes beyond permissible limits you will obviously object at that point, but I'm not going to be reading it while the 6 6 7 7 cross-examination continues, so perhaps if someone can take naked? you my copy in the meanwhile, which you can look at, 8 8 9 9 because you won't have to listen attentively to each answer 10 as I have to - or as attentively to each answer as I have 10 11 to. 11 12 MR BURGER SC: 12 Thank you, Chair. 13 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Burger's been given - I 13 14 can keep mine. Alright, so I take the point that you make. 14 15 This gentleman is an amaPondo so he can be asked about the

case that particularly people from Pondoland, or some of them or a number of them, have particular views, he is and rock drill operators in particular from Pondoland - if he has a rock drill operator from Pondoland in the witness box he can legitimately ask questions. There may well be a time, depending on the answers he gets, when he will not be able to proceed any further but I think it's premature for us at this stage to say that these questions can't be asked. So let's - you can't have a sort of anticipatory objection to questions which you think may be asked even if you don't know what the answer is going to be. So let's see how it develops. I understand your point about strongest objection and things being placed on record and so forth. They are on record but let Mr Semenya proceed. Page 4365 MR SEMENYA SC: Mr Gegeleza, the visual you are watching now was taken on the 14th of August 2012, just around 16:21 in the afternoon. MR HANABE: MR SEMENYA SC: 16:21. Was it your observation that there are men who are standing in line and MR GEGELEZA: That is so. MR SEMENYA SC: I request that you show another image which is slide 87. [VISUAL IS SHOWN] MR SEMENYA SC: If you want to take the opportunity to look at it closer, you may, Mr Gegeleza. MR GEGELEZA: I can see clearly from 15 here. 16 MR SEMENYA SC: That also is a visual 17 taken on the 14th of August 2012 around the same time. Okay, can we request that you be shown slide 90? Can that 18 19 be played so that we see what appears there? It's a short 20 one. 21 [VIDEO IS SHOWN] 22 MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, thank you. Now, Mr

Gegeleza, it is not often happening during work as miners

That is so.

that you see men just being naked like that, am I right?

MR GEGELEZA:

25 initially in possession of an expert statement. ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

situation relating to the people from his ethnic group and

it may be that if Mr Semenya gets a series of [indistinct]

proceeds, but obviously it will be open to you and to

22 objectionable, but I don't think I can make any ruling at

23 this stage but you've very helpfully alerted us to the

24 problem and particularly to the fact that you were not

others to object if you consider the questions asked are

answers he may have to not proceed further with the cross-

examination, but we can only see as the cross-examination

16

17

18

19

21

23

24

25

22

23

24

Pondoland, is called the Indlaveni?

MR SEMENYA SC:

MR GEGELEZA: That's so.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

call says this about them - let me test with you whether

The expert we propose to

```
Page 4366
                                                                                                                            Page 4368
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     Or it's not the usual
                                                                        that is correct. Chair, I propose using this report, I
1
    practice under normal circumstances to find them urinating
                                                                         don't know whether we need to give it an exhibit number now
2
3
    on some stuff, am I right?
                                                                        or perhaps later.
4
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  A person can urinate
                                                                     4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I take it you're just going
5
    anywhere, there's no specific place where a person has to
                                                                        to put statements from it.
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
    urinate
                                                                     6
                                                                                                       That's right.
6
7
                                                                     7
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     That clip is an unusual
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     It hasn't got any extra
    sight, that's all I'm trying to establish with you.
                                                                     8
8
                                                                        status at this stage, it's just propositions you're putting
9
                                                                    9
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  Yes, what I see there is
                                                                        to the witness, with which he'll either agree or not.
    unusual because I see people who are armed. I further saw
                                                                    10
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Correct, Chair.
10
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
     people who were naked.
                                                                    11
                                                                                                     And when the witness, if
11
12
                                                                    12
                                                                        you call him, comes, then you can put the statements and
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     To the proposed evidence
                                                                        then we'll give it an exhibit number.
13
    that will say this is a ritual being performed, from your
                                                                    13
                                                                    14
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
14
    background would you be able to comment?
                                                                                                       I'd think it appropriate
15
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                    15
                                                                        that way, Chair, thank you. I just want to share with you
                                  I cannot comment, I cannot
                                                                        what we have as a report by a Prof Lamla. If you go to
16
    comment because I didn't see them doing anything, I just
                                                                         page 4 of that document, the professor will say that - and
17
    saw them naked. Perhaps if I was nearer to them then I
                                                                    17
18
    would have been able to comment.
                                                                        I'm reading at the top of the page - it says, "Also in
19
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     But you are able to tell
                                                                    19
                                                                        Pondoland there is a class of militant young men called
20
    us that's an unusual sight that you are seeing of men being
                                                                    20
                                                                        Indlavini (rascals). These follows are usually organised
21
                                                                    21
                                                                        in all male gangs." Would that be an accurate -
    naked like that, right?
22
                                                                    22
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     I disagree.
                                  That is so.
23
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     Do you know Ntelezi?
                                                                    23
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Then the professor will
24
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  Yes.
                                                                    24
                                                                        say, "They do not only clash with rival gangs of ruffians
25
                                                                        but sometimes terrorise villagers as well." Would that be
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     Just educate us, what is
                                                        Page 4367
                                                                                                                            Page 4369
1
                                                                     1
                                                                        your experience?
                                                                     2
                                                                                MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                      I don't know if - okay, or
2
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 Where I am coming from we
3
    usually sow or plant it in the yard and sometimes we place
                                                                         if you can just afford me an opportunity to explain to you
4
    it on rooftops and when you are having a belief or you are
                                                                     4
                                                                         exactly what Indlavini (rascals) means, perhaps this person
                                                                     5
5
    of the belief that you are being attacked by some things or
                                                                         would see it differently.
    certain animals, then you can take it and then use it to
                                                                     6
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        Okay.
6
7
                                                                     7
    bath.
                                                                         [14:23] MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                        There in Pondoland the
8
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Use it?
                                                                     8
                                                                         rascal, which is Indlavini, is a person who has in fact
9
                                                                     9
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 To bath, to take a bath.
                                                                         been called a young man. He has passed the level of
10
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   The purpose being to
                                                                         boyhood and there's another person also who is referred to
                                                                    10
                                                                         as Imbola. Indlavini and Imbola are in equal state.
11
    achieve what?
                                                                    11
12
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 So that whatever it is that
                                                                    12
                                                                         However, they don't do or perform the same duties or do the
13
    perhaps you felt in the body or anything that was attacking
                                                                    13
                                                                         same things. The third one is referred to as Swenka.
    you, that it might not attack you again. For example, if
                                                                    14
                                                                         Indlavini is not a person who likes, who is bellicose, who
14
    one has bad dreams we use it, when you have strange dreams
                                                                    15
15
                                                                         likes to fight. A person who is bellicose is Imbola.
    you use it bath.
16
                                                                    16
                                                                         Swenka is a kind of person who dances where there's
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   If you want to make
                                                                    17
                                                                         singing. That is how things are in Pondoland.
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
18
    yourself fearless?
                                                                                                        So the professor will say
                                                                         that an Indlavini would look at the defeat as one big
19
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 I've never reached that
                                                                    19
    one, that level.
                                                                    20
                                                                         humiliation.
20
21
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   And do you know what, in
                                                                    21
                                                                                MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                      It's not normal to hear in
```

entertains.

23

24

25

Pondoland that Indlavini has taken part in a fight. People

who usually fight are those who are referred to as Imbola.

Indlavini is known as an entertainer, the person who

```
Page 4370
                                                                                                                         Page 4372
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Okay, let's talk about
                                                                       with that comment?
 1
    the Imbola, do they -
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                                                                                   It's been put, it's been
            MR MPOFU:
3
                              No - no, Chairperson, I'm so
                                                                   3
                                                                       suggested to me by my isiXhosa-speaking interpreter, sorry,
4
    sorry. This is all entertaining and so on but what has it
                                                                       isiXhosa-speaking assessor - I'll get it right the third
5
    got to do with the Commission? No basis has been laid,
                                                                       time, isiXhosa-speaking commissioner, that your
    Chairperson, about whether those people in those pictures
                                                                   6
                                                                       interpretation wasn't entirely correct on that, on the last
6
                                                                   7
7
    are, one, either from Pondoland, two, are so-called
                                                                       bit. So perhaps if the witness could repeat what he said
    Indlavinis. So where are we going with this?
                                                                   8
                                                                       about lovemaking and so forth and then you can interpret it
8
9
                                                                   9
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    I assume – let's give Mr
                                                                       again and we have those isiXhosa-speaking people here - if
    Semenya a chance to try to lay the foundation.
                                                                  10
                                                                       my commissioner is correct, we'll get the correct
10
            MR MPOFU:
                              To lay the basis, okay, thank
                                                                  11
11
                                                                       interpretation. Mr Madlanga is also here but I don't want
12
    you Chair.
                                                                  12
                                                                       to reflect on you because for all I know your
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  There is evidence that a
                                                                  13
                                                                       interpretation was correct, but it may be that what was
14
    lot of the RDOs come from Pondoland, Lusikisiki and
                                                                       said is also possible capable of being interpreted in
                                                                       another way. So perhaps let's have another go again, get
    Flagstaff and places like that, but I must assume that when
15
    counsel asks questions of this kind he is not just wasting
16
                                                                       the answer and then the interpretation and the isiXhosa-
                                                                  17
17
    our time, he's got a purpose in doing it. If it becomes
                                                                       speaking people, of whom there are many here today, will be
18
    clear that I'm wrong in that assumption then we'll have to
                                                                  18
                                                                       able to tell us whether we've got the right interpretation.
                                                                  19
19
    deal with it appropriately.
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     No, it was your answer
20
            MR MPOFU:
                               Okay.
                                                                  20
                                                                       that was interpreted.
21
                                                                  21
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   We never - the issue of
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  It's premature at this
                                                                  22
                                                                       making love is never mentioned there. I never even heard
22
    stage.
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       about that.
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, thank you Chair. All I
                                                                  24
24
    just want to establish is, the people - the naked, so-
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Okay. On page 6 of that
25
    called naked people, if there's a basis to suggest that
                                                                       document -
                                                       Page 4371
                                                                                                                         Page 4373
    they are from Pondoland or so-called Indlavinis, then this
1
                                                                   1
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Mr Mahlangu has now stepped
    questioning might have some relevance.
                                                                       forward and he may, if there's a dispute between
2
3
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Mr Gegeleza, let's talk
                                                                   3
                                                                       Commissioner Tokota and the interpreter, maybe we must
4
    about the Imbola then. Would they naturally look at a
                                                                   4
                                                                       submit it to the arbitrament of Mr Mahlangu who can tell us
5
    defeat in a clash to be a big humiliation?
                                                                   5
                                                                       what's going on.
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
6
                                 That's correct.
                                                                                                     Chairperson, let me say the
7
                                                                   7
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   So they would fight very
                                                                       interpretation has been, to an extent, quite correct but
                                                                   8
8
    fiercelesly to avoid a defeat?
                                                                       what the interpreter is endeavouring to do is to use what
9
                                                                   9
           MR HANABE:
                               They will fight?
                                                                       is called in Xhosa, [indistinct] language, avoiding the use
10
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Fiercelessly,
                                                                  10
                                                                       of the word "sex" because it's just very rarely used in
    fiercelessly.
                                                                       public amongst the Pondo-speaking people.
11
                                                                  11
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 - fearlessly. It's a
                                                                  12
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    An interesting, totally
13
    terrible language, isn't it? Fearlessly.
                                                                  13
                                                                       irrelevant byway. I suggest we move on.
14
                                   Fearlessly, okay. My
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                I don't know how this
15
                                                                  15
                                                                       lovemaking thing is relevant to the Commission, honestly,
    English is not as good as Mr Ntsebeza.
16
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 No-one ever fights without
                                                                  16
                                                                       Chair.
17
    having fear in him because he knows that he might even die.
                                                                  17
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Well -
18
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   The professor also says -
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Whichever - whether it's taboo
19
    at least maybe you may agree with him here - that the
                                                                  19
                                                                       or not.
20
    Indlavinis are also known for lovemaking.
                                                                  20
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    This Commission is not
21
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 In Pondoland there's never
                                                                  21
                                                                       about lovemaking.
22
    any mention about making love.
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you, Chair.
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Okay, but the professor
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
23
                                                                                                      Shall we go to page 6 of
24 then makes the point that to an Mpondo, killing a person in
                                                                  24
                                                                       the report, Mr Gegeleza?
   a fight does not mean much. Would you associate yourself
                                                                  25
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Can we now come back to the
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 4374
                                                                                                                           Page 4376
    point? Ask your next question. I don't understand the
                                                                        were members of NUM or any other union, we just saw
    lovemaking point but I'm not sure that I have to understand
                                                                    2
                                                                        strikers.
2
3
    it because I'm not sure it's relevant, so can we carry on?
                                                                    3
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        Now, the protesters who
4
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    I've pointed the witness
                                                                    4
                                                                        were coming to the NUM office had intended, didn't they, to
5
    to page 6 of the report. I want to point you to the
                                                                        engage the NUM leadership as well?
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
    penultimate paragraph on that page. The professor will
                                                                                                     I'm not sure if it is like
6
                                                                    7
7
    say, speaking about these warriors, that sometimes warriors
                                                                        that.
    may be sprinkled with water mixed with Ntelezi, while
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        But they were never given
8
9
                                                                    9
    jumping over the sacred fire. They have to be naked,
                                                                        a chance to come and present their concerns, if they had
10
    perhaps this is to cleanse them. Have you observed any
                                                                   10
                                                                        any.
11
    similar practice?
                                                                   11
                                                                                                     Because of the information
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
12
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  I have answered and said
                                                                   12
                                                                        that was given before their arrival.
13
    I've never come across such places.
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        So you agree with me,
14
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Okay, let's go back to
                                                                   14
                                                                        they were not given an opportunity to express themselves if
15
    the 11th now, of August 2012. Before the shooting of the
                                                                   15
                                                                        they had anything to express at all?
    protesters by NUM leaders, there were only at that time
                                                                   16
16
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     That is so.
    mere sporadic incidents of intimidation, am I right?
                                                                   17
17
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        You were operating on the
18
            MR GEGELEZA:
                                  I never heard it said that
                                                                   18
                                                                        reports given to you by the security, that they were coming
19
    NUM leaders shot, fired shots, but what I heard was just
                                                                   19
                                                                        to burn the office. Am I right?
20
    the shots that were being fired, it's something I heard.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     That's correct.
21
                                                                   21
    And I never heard it said that there was intimidation
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        Now, Mr Gegeleza, this is
22
    except on the night of the 10th and people who were
                                                                   22
                                                                        important for me. It was available to all those people who
23
    intimidated were those who were going to work.
                                                                   23
                                                                        were in the NUM office to simply lock the office and leave,
                                                                   24
24
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Yes, that's what I'm
                                                                        right?
                                                                   25
25
    saying, that before the shooting that you heard there were
                                                                               MR HANABE:
                                                                                                   It was? Do you mean it was
                                                        Page 4375
                                                                                                                           Page 4377
    just sporadic incidents of intimidating those who sought to
                                                                        avaiable?
2
    go to work.
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       It was open to them to
3
           MR GEGELEZA:
                               That is so.
                                                                        just lock the office and leave, on the advice of the
4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  And at that time the
                                                                    4
                                                                        security.
                                                                    5
5
    discontent among those who were protesting was really not a
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     When we heard that the
6
    tension between NUM members and non-NUM members, am I
                                                                        office is about to be destroyed or there's no way that we
7
                                                                    7
    right?
                                                                        can just - or there's no way we could leave that office, so
8
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                It is possible and,
                                                                    8
                                                                        we saw it fit to protect the office as well as our lives.
9
                                                                    9
    further, there were some people who were not members of NUM
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       I'm going to ask the
10
    because the strikers were from Karee and that there were
                                                                   10
                                                                        question again. It was physically possible for all of you
11
    two unions.
                                                                        to just lock the office and save your lives that way?
                                                                   11
12
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  Well, simply put, some of
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                     It never crossed my mind to
13
    the protesters were NUM members, correct?
                                                                   13
                                                                        leave or to lock the office of the NUM and let it be
14
           MR GEGELEZA:
                               That is so.
                                                                   14
                                                                        attacked, whereas I was there.
15
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  Some of the protesters
                                                                   15
                                                                        [14:43] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       I must appeal to members of
    were belonging to other unions or non-unionised, am I
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        the - people who are sitting in the auditorium, to please
17
    right?
                                                                   17
                                                                        remain quiet. It only disturbs the proceedings if they
18
                                                                   18
                                                                        make comments and interject while the witness is giving
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                It's possible because other
19
    people were not affiliated to any other unions.
                                                                        evidence and while his evidence is being interpreted. And
20
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                  But up to that point,
                                                                        if conduct of that kind continues, I may have to exclude
21
    there were no tensions between discernible groups like NUM
                                                                        certain people from the auditorium. I don't want to do
22 is fight non-NUM members or non-NUM members are fighting
                                                                        that but I may have to do it if it continues, and let that
    NUM members, there was no such pattern visible.
                                                                   23
                                                                        be understood.
        MR GEGELEZA:
                              That is true because when
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Are you saying it was not
```

we fought with the strikers we didn't know whether they

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

physically possible to just walk away and leave the office?

```
Page 4378
                                                                                                                        Page 4380
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 Personally I never thought
                                                                      was used.
 1
                                                                   1
    of such a thing.
                                                                  2
2
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     The fight would include,
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 You're not answering the
                                                                  3
                                                                      not by any surprise to you, gunfire that you heard.
4
    question. What counsel asks you is, was it possible in the
                                                                  4
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   I don't know who was in
5
    sense of physically possible for you to walk away? You
                                                                  5
                                                                      possession of the firearm. As I said, I just heard
    could walk away, there was nothing stopping you, tying you
6
                                                                  6
                                                                      gunshots.
7
    down, keeping you in the office. If you had wanted to walk
                                                                  7
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     No, I'm not suggesting
    away you could have done so. That's the question, what's
8
                                                                      you knew who possessed a firearm. I'm saying the fight you
9
                                                                  9
    the answer?
                                                                      contemplated, it didn't surprise you that a firearm was
10
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 What made me, or made me
                                                                  10
                                                                      used in it.
    not be able to think in that fashion was the fact that I
                                                                  11
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
11
                                                                                                   Yes, I was surprised and I
    felt like we were being disrespected when we heard that our
                                                                 12
12
                                                                      was also startled when I heard the gunshots.
13
    office would just be attacked. That's why such a thing
                                                                  13
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Okay. Now, there is a
14
    never crossed my mind and no reasons were advanced as to
                                                                      point at which, after the fired - after the shots were
    why we were going to be attacked.
                                                                      fired, that you see the people dispersing away from the NUM
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  16
                                                                      office.
16
                                 You're still not answering
17
    the question that counsel asked you. Repeat the question,
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   Yes, it was all that
18
    Mr Semenya?
                                                                  18
                                                                      strikers. They went back, they ran away.
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
19
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    There was nothing to
                                                                  19
                                                                                                     So at that point we know
20
    impede any one of you from just locking the office and
                                                                  20
                                                                      that the NUM office is not under attack anymore, right?
21
    walking away.
                                                                 21
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   Yes, at that stage there
22
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                  22
                                                                      were no attacks in the office because at that time we were
                                 That is so.
23
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   And had you done that,
                                                                 23
                                                                      pursuing them.
                                                                  24
    your lives would not have been in danger, am I right?
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
24
                                                                                                     And at the time when you
25
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 I'm not sure if it was
                                                                      were pursuing them your lives were not in danger, am I
                                                      Page 4379
                                                                                                                        Page 4381
    going to be like that because the strikers were closer.
                                                                  1
                                                                      right?
1
                                                                   2
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   Had they turned, then it
2
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    No, Mr Gegeleza, you told
3
    us some 10-odd people left. Their lives were not in danger
                                                                  3
                                                                      was possible that our lives would have been in danger.
4
    when they did.
                                                                  4
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Ja, you were inviting the
5
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 But I was determined to
                                                                  5
                                                                      danger, that's what I'm saying. You have managed to repel
    protect the office and my life. It was the same with the
                                                                  6
                                                                      this group.
6
7
    other comrades, though we never discussed or talked about
                                                                  7
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   I disagree with you.
                                                                  8
8
    that.
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Ja, tell me why?
9
                                                                  9
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   The aim was that we wanted
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Had you left, your life
                                                                      to, as we were pursuing them, to chase them out of the
    would not have been threatened in anyway, am I right?
                                                                  10
10
                                                                      hostels so that we could see the direction to which they
11
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 It could be so.
                                                                  11
12
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    But instead, you wanted
                                                                  12
                                                                      would be running and the aim was to avoid any attack that
    to fight off the people who were coming to the office, am I
13
                                                                  13
                                                                      they might plan.
14
    right?
                                                                  14
                                                                                                     So not only did you
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
15
                                                                  15
                                                                      intend to protect your life, protect the NUM office, you
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 We had also heard that they
    were coming to attack us.
                                                                  16
                                                                      also wanted them out of the hostel complex.
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    And you were going to
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                   Yes, we had already
18
    fight them off?
                                                                  18
                                                                      protected the NUM office as well as our lives, so we wanted
19
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 That is so.
                                                                      them – we wanted to see them as they were running, to see
           MR SEMENYA SC:
20
                                    By using dangerous
                                                                      as to where they were heading for or running to, so that
21
    weapons.
                                                                  21
                                                                      they could not plan any further attack.
22
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 As we were carrying them.
                                                                  22
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     So you were aggressors by
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Including the firearm
                                                                  23
23
                                                                      this time, correct?
24
    that was used.
                                                                  24
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               Chair, with respect, there's
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 I don't know which firearm
                                                                      an objection to that and the objection is that the witness
```

```
Page 4382
                                                                                                                          Page 4384
    has on several occasions explained that the purpose of the
                                                                       and a problem at Western Platinum and further that they
2
                                                                    2
                                                                       were blaming, they were blaming everyone.
    pursuit was to keep the strikers who had attacked the
3
    office on the move in order to prevent them reforming
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                      Sorry, I meant the South
4
    another attack. Now that is part, with respect, of a
                                                                   4
                                                                       African Police Service were not a problem as far as they
    defensive move rather than a conversion into aggression.
5
                                                                   5
                                                                       were concerned.
6
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 The witness can give the
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    I cannot - I disagree that
7
                                                                   7
    answer instead of you. Mr Semenya, please proceed with the
                                                                       they didn't have, when it is said that they didn't have a
8
    cross-examination.
                                                                       problem with the police because when the police were saying
9
                                                                   9
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   Thank you, Chair. You
                                                                       some things to them they were not compliant, they didn't
    are now being aggressors, with these people fleeing evident
                                                                   10
                                                                       comply.
10
                                                                   11
11
    to you and you're pursuing them like that.
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                      Let me finally establish,
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Do you agree that you were
                                                                   12
                                                                       nobody in NUM had asked any of you to spend and put life at
13
    aggressors at that point?
                                                                   13
                                                                       risk in the protection of the building, am I right?
14
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 I disagree with you in
                                                                   14
                                                                              MR GEGELEZA:
                                                                                                    Yes, there's no - yes, no-
15
    that, but anyone who was not present there, he could view
                                                                   15
                                                                       one.
    or see it that way but to me, a person who was present
16
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                      Those are the questions I
    there, I don't see it that way. I disagree. If that
17
                                                                   17
                                                                       have for the witness, Chair.
18
    person were to see those people being pursued he would say,
                                                                   18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Thank you, Mr Semenya.
19
    here are the aggressors.
                                                                   19
                                                                       This is an appropriate stage to take the tea adjournment.
20
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   He wouldn't look at the
                                                                   20
                                                                       Before we do so, may I enquire which of the parties'
    pursuers as people who are protecting their lives, right?
                                                                  21
                                                                       representatives wishes to cross-examine after we resume?
21
22
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                Because that person did not
                                                                   22
                                                                       Anybody?
23
    see what had happened. He would see just people pursuing
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Just in that respect, Mr
    others and assume that they were aggressors.
                                                                   24
                                                                       Power who was -
24
                                                                   25
25
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                   And we're going to argue
                                                                                                    Oh, Mr Power, I beg your
                                                       Page 4383
                                                                                                                          Page 4385
    that that is the turning point in this whole episode when
                                                                   1
                                                                       pardon.
1
    the strikers see NUM being opposition, people who are
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               - who was here for the LRC,
2
3
    responsible for the attack on them.
                                                                       asked me to place on record that they had no questions.
4
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 It's possible that the
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Thank you, alright.
5
    problem, in fact, started on the 10th when the workers or
                                                                   5
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Chairperson?
    employees were being escorted to work. Perhaps it could be
                                                                   6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Yes?
6
7
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                If I may, with your
    possible that that started on a Saturday perhaps, it never
                                                                       permission, if you may give - after the break - I have
8
    worked well with the RDOs, the fact that people were being
9
                                                                   9
    escorted to work. So what drove them to the office could
                                                                       literally just one proposition which I forgot to put. It
                                                                       won't be more than three or four questions.
10
    have been the anger after seeing people being escorted to
                                                                   10
11
                                                                   11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   "Literally" is a dangerous
    work. Those are my views.
12
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Aggravated, no doubt, by
                                                                   12
                                                                       word sometimes.
                                                                   13
13
    then seeing you chasing them in hot pursuit, as you were
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Well, I withdraw it. I
    doing, and they perceiving - as the evidence later will
                                                                   14
14
                                                                       withdraw just that word.
15
    reveal - that they're being shot at by leadership of NUM.
                                                                   15
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   We'll take the adjournment
                                                                       and after the adjournment, before Mr Tip re-examines I'll
16
           MR GEGELEZA:
                                 It's possible that perhaps
                                                                   16
17
    it really aggravated.
                                                                   17
                                                                       give you the opportunity to ask five questions.
18
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Yes, because even on the
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you, Chairperson.
    13th when some groups of protesters are confronted by
                                                                   19
                                                                              [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
19
                                                                                                           COMMISSION RESUMES]
    General Mpembe and the other police, they say the police
                                                                       [15:24] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     The Commission resumes.
21
    are not an issue here. With that evidence, the point I'm
                                                                   21
                                                                       You're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, let's hear your five
    making is they see their "enemy", in guotes, being NUM.
                                                                   22
                                                                       questions.
22
          MR GEGELEZA: I disagree then when you
                                                                   23
23
                                                                              SAZISO ALBERT GEGELEZA (CONTD):
24 said they didn't have a problem with the police. In fact
                                                                   24
                                                                              MR HANABE:
                                                                                                 Can I say something before?
   there were already security personnel that had passed away
                                                                       Mr Mahlangu has asked me to ask those who want Tswana
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

7

16

18

7

23

Page 4386

translation to proceed to the media room.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. So shall we wait

3 for the Tswana speakers to proceed to the media room before

4 we carry on or have they all gone? Alright, it looks as if

5 we can proceed. Mr Mpofu?

FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR MPOFU: 6

Thank you, Chair. Mr Gegeleza, I want to put a proposition

to you which I did put to Mr Gcilitshana to some extent, 8

9 which I omitted to put to you earlier and for which I

10 apologise, and it is that - and I'm inviting your comment -

we're going to argue at the end of the case that this 11

12 confrontation, as you call it, was, as Mr Semenya says, a

13 turning point in two important respects, one being the type

14 of weaponry which was carried by the strikers thereafter,

15 two, being the place where they would usually meet. And

I'd like to invite your comment for that.

17 MR GEGELEZA: As I said earlier on that

the possible thing is that what really angered them is what happened on the 10th of August when they saw that the

19

20 workers were being escorted to their work. And further the

21 other possible thing is what happened on Saturday.

22 MR MPOFU: Thank you. So it's possible

23 that that is what angered them. The second issue which I

want to raise with you is that you have testified and Mr 24

25 Setelele, or Mr Brown, has also testified that on the - at

Page 4387

about 4 o'clock I think is your estimation, he just says in 1

the afternoon - the NUM held a meeting near the Wonderkop 2

3 Stadium which, according to Mr Setelele, was attended by

4 1 000 people. Am I correct that we are talking about the

5 same meeting? In other words, sorry, the meeting that he

talks about of over 1 000 people near Wonderkop is the same 6

meeting that you place at about 4 o'clock?

8 MR GEGELEZA: That is so.

9 MR MPOFU: The evidence will be that that

meeting took place at the same place outside the Wonderkop 10

Stadium, you know where there are those green pipes, that 11

12 the protesters had hitherto used as their meeting place.

13 Can you confirm that?

14 MR GEGELEZA: That is so.

15 MR MPOFU: Now, from that - just that

information which you've just confirmed, we're going to

17 argue at the end of the case that, among other things, this

18 confrontation resulted in a territorial occupation, for

19 lack of a better word, by yourselves as the NUM, of the

usual meeting place of the protesters so that they could no

21 longer meet there and they, as a result, from that point on

started meeting at the koppie. 22

MR GEGELEZA: There was no confrontation

24 at that time because at that time that Brown had addressed

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

the meeting, there was no-one there except the workers who

Page 4388

had come to listen to what Brown had to say but no-one was

2 ever expelled from that place.

3 MR MPOFU: Yes, I accept that. My point

is simply that by the time you had your meeting there, the

5 successful eviction of the protesters who had been meeting

6 there had occurred permanently and they, from that point,

7 started to meet at the koppie. And I've run out of

8 questions so I'll have to live by your answer. Thank you,

9 Chair.

10 I disagree with you in MR GEGELEZA:

11 that.

15

18

12 CHAIRPERSON: If there's a supplementary

13 question you have to ask so that we get the full picture

14 before us, I will give you permission to ask it.

> MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I'm indebted.

16 Can I bank that permission for some other time? I'll use

17 those questions when I'm not supposed to.

> If you need to draw on that CHAIRPERSON:

19 account at this stage, you don't have to.

20 MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,

21 Chairperson, I appreciate the indulgence. Thank you, thank

22 you, Chair.

23 CHAIRPERSON: Before the adjournment when

24 I asked if anyone else had questions to ask there was no

response. Ramaphele - Mr Ramaphele, sorry. Did you

Page 4389

indicate?

6

2 MR RAMAPHELE: Yes.

3 CHAIRPERSON: If you want to ask some

questions, please come to one of the seats in front so we

5 can see you. Yes, Mr Ramaphele?

CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR RAMAPHELE: Thank

7 you, Chairperson. Mr - is it Gegeleza - I represent two of

8 the securities and one of your members that were killed on

9 the 12th and one of the issues that I would to bring to the

10 Commission is to establish the extent to which unions,

including your union, might or might not have contributed 11

12 to the deaths of my clients. Now, the first question that 13

I would like to ask is, in the evidence that you gave about 14

protecting the office were you, the decision that you were

taking was it a personal decision or were you acting as 15

16 leaders of the union?

> MR GEGELEZA: It was just a personal decision and something which I believed was done by the

19 other comrades but no-one said nothing to me in that

20 regard.

17

18

23

24

21 MR RAMAPHELE: Many of you, of the 20 or

22 so that were at the office, were shop stewards?

> MR GEGELEZA: That is so.

MR RAMAPHELE: Will I be right if I say

that shop stewards are at a level of leadership – maybe not

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 4392

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

4

5

14

15

23

Page 4390

very high leadership, but level of leadership in the union?
 MR GEGELEZA: Yes, yes, it is so. In

3 unions they have their positions according to the

4 structures of that union.

5 MR RAMAPHELE: Now the – you have just 6 said that it could be that the strikers became angered by 7 incidents a day or two before this particular one. Would 8 you say that it was prudent for you to actually take the 9 position of defending an office? As leadership, not as 10 you, as leadership of the union?

MR GEGELEZA: Because we had already received a report that the office was about to be attacked, so to me it was a right decision to make to protect myself and the office.

MR RAMAPHELE: Are you saying that you did not have trust in the law enforcement authorities to protect your office, because I believe there's a satellite police station just a few steps away from it?

19 MR GEGELEZA: They don't stay, in fact, 20 in that office in that satellite police station. It's just 21 a building, a structure.

22 MR RAMAPHELE: Are you saying that it was 23 not possible to contact the police and say, "We have

24 information that our office is likely to be attacked, we

25 would like police protection?"

nion? 1 in the office got injured, none of them got injured.

2 MR RAMAPHELE: And as you have heard,

3 there were two from this large group that was prepared for

4 a fight that were badly injured.

5 MR GEGELEZA: I never heard about the

6 extent of his injuries but what I heard was that there were

7 people in fact who were injured.

8 [15:44] MR RAMAPHELE: Now let me make a

9 proposition to you. It was the 30 that was more prepared

10 for the fight than the large group that, when the 30

11 attacked, turned back and fled. What would you say to

12 that?

13 MR GEGELEZA: I disagree with you in that 14 because on the 10th there were some weapons that were taken 15 from the strikers that clearly shows that they also had

16 weapons.

17 MR RAMAPHELE: Further, that open

18 violence, open injury to individuals actually started after

19 this incident. That is why the counsel say it became a

20 turning point.

21

4

MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, before the answer

22 is given – and I'm reluctant to interfere at all with my

23 learned friend's cross-examination but there is already

24 evidence before the Commission in respect of events of

intimidation and that there had been reports of assaults on

Page 4391

1 MR GEGELEZA: Normally if there is a

2 problem then NUM will tell that to the company and the

3 company is the one that, in turn, will send their security

personnel. It is not normal for NUM to just approach the

police in the first instance.

6 MR RAMAPHELE: So your first port of call 7 in relation to security is the mine and the security of the 8 mine came and advised that you should vacate.

9 MR GEGELEZA: That's correct.

10 MR RAMAPHELE: And you did not vacate?

11 MR GEGELEZA: That is so, yes, because

12 when they were also asked by the secretary, they said they

13 will not protect the offices of the union.

MR RAMAPHELE: Now, let's go to these two sides and you've elaborated in very well terms what your

16 view is in relation to a side and dying in a side. Now,

17 these two sides, the large group that you saw and the 30,

18 who would you say was more prepared for a fight?

19 MR GEGELEZA: I can say all of us because 20 as the miners were approaching they had already prepared

21 themselves and so, upon hearing that they were coming, we

22 also prepared yourselves.

MR RAMAPHELE: Of the 30 or so that were

24 at the office, how many were injured in this confrontation?

25 MR GEGELEZA: None of the people who were

Page 4393 persons in the course of the night of the 10th/11th and that

2 open violence, whatever that means, had not surfaced for

3 the first time on the morning of the 11th.

MR RAMAPHELE: Well, I can rephrase. You

5 see, what we have seen as public killing of people, of your

6 members, started from the time when this confrontation

7 happened, Madibi was killed and then the two securities

8 were killed, one of whom was a member of NUM.

9 MR GEGELEZA: That is so.

10 MR RAMAPHELE: So I think as a leader of

11 the union, a shop steward, you're supposed to – if you

12 agree – say that what happened, that confrontation might

13 have contributed.

14 MR GEGELEZA: That is so.

15 MR RAMAPHELE: No, I thank you. Thank

16 you, Chair.

17

23

CHAIRPERSON: If there's no-one else who

18 wishes to cross-examine, Mr Tip are you ready to re-

19 examine?

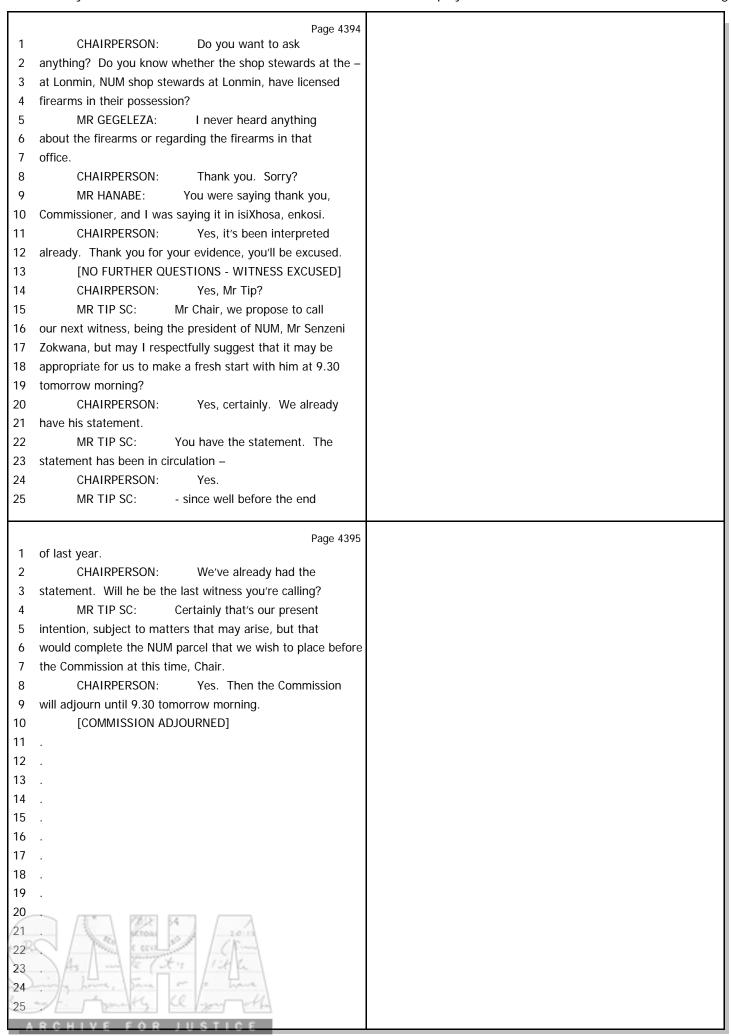
MR TIP SC: I'm to re-examine, though I'm happy to tell you that we have no questions for the

22 witness.

CHAIRPERSON: Nothing? Alright, thank

24 you. Do you want anything else -

25 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: No.



A abandoned 4362:13 4387:2 4356:23 4364:8 ascertain 4342:5 4343:2 434:3 4343:2 434:3 434:22 asked 4285:8 4300:3 4365:17 43 4365:17 43 4366:14,18,19 4366:14,18,19 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:23 4364:8 4366:24 430:23 4366:17 43 4366:19 436:25 4366:19 436:25 4366:12 4333:13 4366:12 4339:8 4366:12 4339:8 4366:12 4339:8 4366:12 4339:8 4366:22	4:2 4365:2 74:15 390:16 7:1 79:7 4381:12 3:9
abbreviating 4334:21 able 4289:2 4304:13 4324:11 4334:2 4357:7 4358:14 4359:19 4364:18 age 4292:21 aggravated 4383:12,17 aggression 4382:5 aggression 4382:5 aggressors 4381:22 4308:14 4317:15 4386:19 4308:14 4317:15 4326:2 4333:13 4365:17 430 4365:17 430 4366:19 authorities 43 avaiable 4373 avaiable 4373	74:15 390:16 7:1 79:7 4381:12 3:9
abbreviating 4334:21 age 4292:21 4384:22 asked 4285:8 4300:3 4365:17 43 able 4289:2 4304:13 aggravated 4383:12,17 aggression 4382:5 anymore 4380:20 4301:7 4303:11 4386:19 4357:7 4358:14 aggressors 4381:22 4308:14 4317:15 4326:2 4333:13 436:12 4339:8 4359:19 4364:18 4382:10,13,19,24 4344:19,20 4345:15 4336:12 4339:8 4346:0 4349:34	390:16 7:1 79:7 4381:12 3:9
able 4289:2 4304:13 aggravated 4383:12,17 anymore 4380:20 4301:7 4303:11 4386:19 4324:11 4334:2 aggression 4382:5 anyway 4282:9 4323:2 4324:25 authorities 43 4359:19 4364:18 4382:10,13,19,24 4344:19,20 4345:15 4336:12 4339:8 available 427 4376 23 4376 23 4346:0 4348:24 4346:0 4348:24	7:1 79:7 4381:12 3:9
4324:11 4334:2 4357:7 4358:14 4359:19 4364:18 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24	7:1 79:7 4381:12 3:9
4357:7 4358:14 4359:19 4364:18 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4382:10,13,19,24 4342:19,20 4345:15 4346:12 4339:8 4346:12 4339:8 4346:12 4339:8 4346:12 4339:8 4346:12 4339:8	79:7 4381:12 3:9
4359:19 4364:18 4382:10,13,19,24 4344:19,20 4345:15 4336:12 4339:8 available 427	4381:12 3:9
7337.17 7307.10	4381:12 3:9
	3:9
4300.14,18,19 4372:18 4378:11 agree 4292:7,12,18 4379:10 4351:25 4363:15,21 avoid 4371:8	3:9
absence 4338:20 4317:20 4350:11 apart 4309:11 4330:9 4364:20,21 4378:17 avoiding 4373	
4362:18 4368:9 4371:19 4331:21 4357:12 4384:12 4385:3,25 aware 4278:2	
absolutely 4319:23 4376:13 4382:12 apartheid 4292:20 4388:24 4391:12 4319:22 43	
absolutely +519.25	
accept 4302:11 4314:5 4323:14 4325:12	
T323.17 T323.12 4212.4 4206.10 4200.10 4200.10	
4320.10 4352.10 shoot 4250.5 smoonet 4296.4 4212.12 4242.6 10 R	
1331.1 T311.7	310:11.12
al 4223.10 appropriate 4220.6 4246.22 4250.10 4211.2.5.10	
AI DEDT 4274.6 4240.16 20 also 4270.16 4279.4 4212.2.7.10	
4337.7 4300.0	
accompanied #350.15	
2240.19 4261.4 277.10 28.00 4262.22 4240.19 4261.4 277.00 4202.1164	
4388:19 accuracy 4331:4 alia 4324:7 4337:6 appeared 4298:12 assegai 4306:2,6 4284:22,22	
accurate 4368:21 4341:19 4336:21 4337:1 assegais 4276:25 4287:12 42	
12-4227 22 4245 10 4277 12 4204 6420	
accurately 4330:23 accused 4338:8 allegedly 4329:13 4342:3 4345:10 4277:13 4294:6 429. 4353:13 assessor 4372:4 4302:23 430	
allow 4327:21 4359:12 appearing 4327:9 assist 4339:3 4350:18 4318:11,14	
accused's 4337:16 alright 4276:13 appears 4275:16,22 4362:14 4330:1 4330	
achieve 4367:11 4278:25 4281:17 4284:25 4286:25 associate 4371:25 4351:23 43.	52:19
act 4305:21 4309:11 4284:6 4286:17 4287:6,8 4327:12 associated 4347:21 4360:16 43	62:21,23
acting 4389:15 4306:4 4309:25 4337:23 4343:4 assume 4326:20 4373:25 43	74:14
add 4337:25 4338:2,4	92:11
4349:13,21 4350:24 4362:1 4365:19 4382:24 background	4356:4,5
address 4283:12 4363:14 4385:4 application 4360:18 assumed 4326:5 4358:18 436	66:14
addressed 4324:19 4386:2,4 4393:23 applied 4356:13 4357:7 assumption 4325:9,11 bad 4291:4,20	0 4292:3
4346:14 4387:24 altogether 4298:7 apply 4327:16 4355:12 4325:16 4370:18 4348:13 436	67:15
addressing 4341:6 4299:13 appreciate 4388:21 assurance 4338:22 badly 4392:4	
adjourn 4361:7 4395:9 amaPondo 4360:10 appreciation 4274:11 4339:11 ballistic 4289):2
ADJOURNED 4395:10 4363:3,15 approach 4300:5 attack 4294:10 4298:2 ballistics 428	
adjournment 4316:5 ambulance 4287:13 4303:13 4358:18 4307:2 4315:1,2,3,17 bank 4388:16	
4350:9 4360:13 14 AMCU 4325:17 4391:4 4315:20,25 4317:17 Barnes 4274:	
4361:3.6.12 4384:19 Andrew 4286:19 approached 4274:12 4317:22 4330:7 4274:25 42	
4385:15,16 4388:23	
ADJOURNS 4316:6 anger 4383:10 4285:5 4352:13 4367:14 4379:16 4276:13,19.	
4361:8 4385:19 angered 4386:18,23 approaching 4283:10 4380:20 4381:12,21 4277:6,10,1	
admission 4327:12,14 4390:6 4317:25 4391:20 4382:4 4383:3 4278:5,12,1	
4327:17,19 animals 4367:6 appropriate 4316:3 attacked 4294:24 4279:8,13,1	
admit 4283:8,9 answer 4283:11 4322:25 4368:14 4367:5 4377:14 4280:4,9,18	
admitted 4286:18 4291:11 4296:11 4384:19 4394:18 4378:13,15 4382:2 4281:4,9,13	
4287:4,25 4341:2,3 4346:12 appropriately 4327:18 4390:12,24 4392:11 4282:3,11,1	
admittedly 4327:15 4363:9,10 4364:22 4370:19 attackers 4330:20 4283:23 42	
Adv 4296:4 4372:16,19 4378:9 approximately 4305:5 attacking 4367:13 4284:25 42	
advance 4362:18 4382:7 4388:8 apropos 4339:13 attacks 4380:22 4285:24 42	
advanced 4378:14 4392:21 arbitrament 4373:4 attempted 4279:8 4287:3,16 4	
adverse 4291:7,13,16 answered 4341:12 area 4276:5 4355:18 4336:19 4337:1 4288:13,20	
advice 4321:3 4347:2 4347:14374:12 aren't 4281:19 4355:16 4340:21 4342:4,18 4289:20 421	
4377:3 answering 4304:1 argue 4315:10 4382:25 attended 4387:3 4353:22 43. advised 4293:22 4294:1 4378:3,16 4386:11 4387:17 attention 4338:6 based 4302:1	
auviscu +2/3.22 +2/4.1	
13371.0	
atialis 4324.0	
4200.10 +333.12 anticipate on 1201.20 4200.10 and to simple 4277.10.21 4229.10.40	
1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
4270.3	
arraiu 4501.4	
African 4384:4 anybody 4289:12 arrived 4299:24 4288:9,12 4289:22 batch 4342:20 4301:22 4329:23 4292:25 4329:13 batch 4367:7,9	
A R C H I V E F O R J II S T I C E	,,,,,,

baton 4325:17
battalion 4306:5
baulk 4354:11
bear 4294:25
beg 4310:2 4384:25
began 4290:7
behalf 4353:23 4354:1
belief 4358:3 4367:4,5
believe 4334:11
4390:17
believed 4289:9
4389:18
believing 4356:13
bellicose 4369:14,15
belonging 4375:16
better 4284:15 4357:21
4387:19
beyond 4322:5 4363:5
big 4294:12 4296:13
4297:7,9 4307:23
4369:19 4371:5
birth 4306:19 4336:22
Bishop 4362:10,13
bit 4307:6,6 4323:22
4350:6,24 4355:21
4360:11 4372:7
Bizos 4307:15
blaming 4384:2,2
bloated 4352:21
block 4275:21
bluish 4311:15
body 4367:13
boilermaker 4276:4,6,9
Bongani 4281:24
Bongo 4300:1,3,6
4321:22 4322:11,20
4321.22 4322.11,20
4323:17,19,21
4327:21 4328:2,13,22 4328:24 4329:10.17
.62012 : .625110,17
4329:20 4337:7
bottom 4285:24
box 4346:11 4364:16
boyhood 4369:10
boys 4292:21
branch 4299:25
4330:12,16 4331:24
4332:3
branches 4331:24
4332:3
brave 4354:16
braved 4358:19
bravery 4305:22
4309:12
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10 broke 4302:13
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10 broke 4302:13 Brown 4301:1 4342:18
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10 broke 4302:13
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10 broke 4302:13 Brown 4301:1 4342:18 4344:9,13,16 4346:7 4346:24 4386:25
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10 broke 4302:13 Brown 4301:1 4342:18 4344:9,13,16 4346:7 4346:24 4386:25 4387:24 4388:1
4309:12 breach 4359:9,9 4360:3 break 4385:8 bring 4389:9 Brits 4329:18 broad 4324:15,17 4325:4 4327:10 broke 4302:13 Brown 4301:1 4342:18 4344:9,13,16 4346:7 4346:24 4386:25

4384:13 4390:21
buildings 4311:15
4314:1,7
bulging 4352:20
bullet 4282:5,6 4285:7
4285:21 4288:22,25
4340:10
bullets 4353:11,14
Burger 4307:14 4308:8 4308:12 4354:2,4
4362:3,21 4363:12
4364:1,3
Burger's 4363:13
burn 4322:15 4376:19
busy 4307:16
butt 4364:3
byway 4373:13
C
C 4275:22 4318:1,4,8
4318:10,24 4351:3
calculated 4338:24
call 4300:7,10,14,17
4315:3 4317:8
4330:19 4332:13 4339:18 4341:20
4362:23 4367:25
4368:12 4386:12
4391:6 4394:15
called 4276:4 4284:12
4299:25 4341:16
4367:22 4368:19
4369:9 4370:25
4373:9
calling 4340:2 4395:3
can't 4283:3 4287:23
4289:4 4314:14
4334:19 4340:1
4344:5 4356:1
4364:20 capable 4372:14
Cape 4355:2,16
care 4286:24
carefully 4320:7
carried 4311:3 4386:14
carry 4297:5 4313:15
4328:16 4340:11
4348:18 4349:14
4350:12,13 4360:11
4374:3 4386:4
carrying 4276:16,22
4277:4,16,24 4305:25
4306:8 4379:22
cars 4312:4
case 4283:1 4289:14 4305:12 4307:24
4305:12 4307:24 4315:11 4336:19
4337:2,20,20 4338:10
4341:13,15,22
4342:18 4345:23
4346:5 4364:12
4386:11 4387:17
cases 4279:8,10
4339:21 4340:21
cause 4292:11
certain 4277:3 4363:3
R JUSTICE

4367:6 4377:21 **certainly** 4334:19 4344:5 4394:20 4395:4 Chairman 4274:8 4293:1 4295:1 Chair's 4321:3 chance 4274:16 4283:11 4315:11 4370:10 4376:9 change 4291:9 **changed** 4310:5 **charged** 4342:8,9 **charges** 4342:4 **chase** 4309:12,15,22 4316:14 4317:21 4335:11 4351:23,23 4381:10 chased 4310:14,14 4311:6,14 **chasers** 4311:8 **chasing** 4310:1,20 4311:2,5,25 4315:7 4329:24 4334:11 4335:7 4351:13,19 4383:13 chronological 4296:12 circulation 4394:23 circumstances 4292:13 4341:9 4366:2 clarification 4312:25 **clarify** 4278:13 clarity 4361:20 clarity's 4350:23 clash 4368:24 4371:5 class 4368:19 cleanse 4374:10 clear 4282:25 4283:2 4283:20 4300:13,16 4301:3,10 4319:23 4324:6 4325:14 4329:2 4333:19 4339:6 4344:10 4361:12 4370:18 clearer 4275:16 clearly 4324:5 4340:15 4365:14 4392:15 clients 4339:23 4345:23 4389:12 clinic 4286:12 **clip** 4319:15 4349:5 4361:3,7 4366:7 **clips** 4361:19 close 4300:2 closer 4318:23 4361:25 4365:13 4379:1 colleague 4279:18 4358:25 colleagues 4332:18 4348:14,20 colonel 4344:1,1,3,9,22 colonel's 4343:1 colour 4311:15 4332:14 **combat** 4355:6

4295:1 4306:25 4323:13 4324:24 4330:7 4332:1 4334:6 4337:8 4344:25 4352:5,7,18 4354:11 4355:18,21 4370:14 4373:25 4374:13 4376:9 4388:1 4389:4 comes 4368:12 coming 4294:9 4304:9 4307:10 4309:23 4311:5,6,16 4318:16 4322:15 4334:1 4351:11 4367:2 4376:4,18 4379:13,16 4391:21 comment 4282:17 4287:24 4315:12 4326:2 4366:14,15,16 4366:18 4372:1 4386:10,16 commentator 4321:21 4323:20 **comments** 4377:18 Commission 4274:2 4279:11 4291:7,10 4303:21 4306:23 4316:4,6,6,7 4325:5 4327:16 4334:11 4337:5,6 4338:17 4339:4 4341:18,22 4350:19 4361:8,8,9 4362:15,15 4364:9 4370:5 4373:15,20 4385:19,19,20 4389:10 4392:24 4395:7.8.10 commissioner 4295:19 4296:6 4345:5,11 4372:5,10 4373:3 4393:25 4394:10 **Commission's** 4291:10 company 4279:6,22,25 4281:5 4288:2 4332:13 4391:2,3 complainants 4339:21 4339:22 **complaint** 4292:11 4339:1 **complete** 4324:3 4337:14,15 4395:6 completely 4303:17 4364:6 complex 4313:23 4381:16 compliant 4384:9 comply 4384:10 compromise 4338:25 computers 4280:2 comrades 4293:6 4318:6 4379:7 4389:19 **conceded** 4317:20 4362:14 concern 4337:6

concerned 4339:12

4340:14 4384:5 concerning 4298:6 concerns 4337:24 4376:9 conditional 4360:5 **conditions** 4292:3,16 conduct 4377:20 conducting 4324:8 confident 4307:2 confine 4328:21 confined 4331:1 confirm 4321:21 4323:20 4387:13 **confirmed** 4326:22 4327:1 4328:24 4387:16 **confirms** 4285:20 confiscated 4347:16 confiscation 4347:21 **conflict** 4358:18 confront 4358:5 confrontation 4281:2 4288:6,17 4315:3 4329:16 4330:2 4359:6 4386:12 4387:18,23 4391:24 4393:6.12 confrontational 4358:23 confrontations 4355:2 confronted 4325:23 4383:19 **connection** 4336:19 4337:1 4340:20 conscious 4308:1 consequence 4355:4 **consider** 4363:21 considered 4354:15 considering 4321:7 consistent 4315:13 contact 4390:23 contained 4336:7 **contains** 4362:25 **CONTD** 4274:6 4316:11,12 4361:15 4361:16 4385:23 contemplated 4380:9 contended 4360:6 context 4323:2 4324:10 4324:13,16,17 4337:5 4362:16 **continue** 4274:3 4337:12 4338:13 4361:13 **continued** 4311:21 4313:3,11 4319:17 continues 4363:7 4377:20,22 continuously 4325:4 4328:11,14 contributed 4389:11 4393:13 convenient 4360:12 conversion 4382:5 copied 4296:2 copy 4363:8

combats 4355:11

come 4291:18 4294:6

			-	Page
cord 4286:2	4329:17	details 4330:4	4297:10,14 4330:17	encircle 4319:6
corner 4304:9	dances 4369:16	deter 4354:19 4355:5	4332:20 4347:20	encircled 4319:2,9
correcting 4345:15	danger 4378:24 4379:3	determine 4341:19	disperse 4321:15	4321:13 4323:13
correctly 4275:17	4380:25 4381:3,5	determined 4379:5	dispersing 4380:15	4327:5 4328:25
4296:25 4297:24	dangerous 4379:20	deterrent 4358:13	display 4359:21	4329:15
4321:22,23 4323:21	4385:11	develops 4364:23	dispute 4313:23 4373:2	encounter 4353:10
4323:22 4340:24	date 4288:11	diary 4337:17 4342:22	disrespected 4378:12	encourage 4348:15
4345:17 4362:13 couldn't 4362:14	dated 4343:2 day 4277:4 4284:19	4343:1 Dibakwane 4277:22	distinct 4283:19 disturbs 4377:17	endanger 4336:8 endeavouring 4373:8
could've 4289:14	4287:25 4306:16	4304:16 4305:1	docket 4279:21	ended 4288:7
counsel 4287:15	4308:17 4317:11	Dibakwane's 4277:20	4281:24 4282:5	enemy 4383:22
4319:11,17 4320:3	4327:4 4329:2	4305:4	4284:18 4285:2	enforcement 4390:16
4370:16 4378:4,17	4331:22 4333:4,11	didn't 4281:9 4291:3	4286:5,25 4287:6,8	engage 4354:16 4376:5
4392:19	4351:9 4390:7	4299:7 4302:2	4338:13 4342:16	English 4371:15
count 4302:2 4350:3,7	days 4279:6 4288:14	4309:25 4313:10	dockets 4279:10,14	enjoy 4314:23
4350:8	4320:13 4337:7	4327:4,11,24 4332:7	4337:13,14,15,23	enkosi 4394:10
counter 4315:2	dead-end 4287:22	4332:15,16 4333:4	4338:7,16,20,20	enquire 4384:20
couple 4303:22 4306:5 4306:10	deal 4289:4 4300:14 4337:10 4361:17	4339:10 4359:15 4360:7 4366:16	4339:22	enquiries 4338:18
coupled 4283:17	4370:19	4375:25 4376:4	document 4281:19,25 4282:4 4284:20	enquiring 4342:5 enquiry 4326:6 4337:4
course 4338:17 4393:1	dealing 4328:18	4380:9 4383:24	4285:18 4361:17	entertainer 4369:24
court 4336:21,23	deals 4283:24 4317:7	4384:7,7,9	4368:17 4372:25	entertaining 4370:4
4337:1 4340:18	dealt 4363:4	die 4371:17	doesn't 4282:5 4283:8	entertains 4369:25
4342:3,7 4345:10	deaths 4389:12	died 4289:10 4325:18	4283:9 4285:12	entirely 4326:7 4372:6
courtesy 4274:14	debate 4294:12,15,21	4325:19	4302:7 4305:8	entitled 4326:20 4327:3
cover 4347:11	4295:11 4296:7,13,21	differ 4328:3	4320:20 4327:14	4341:22 4343:21
covered 4347:9	4296:23 4297:8,15,21	differed 4297:12	4328:3,3 4334:13,14	Entrance 4282:1
covering 4361:12	4297:22 4298:6,19,20	difference 4297:24	4334:17,24 4344:1	4283:17 4284:22
creatures 4357:15	4299:12,21 4328:23	4299:18	4346:4 4355:9	episode 4383:1
creep 4352:14 criminal 4282:8 4339:3	4345:3 4346:17 4360:25	different 4280:8 4286:16 4299:8	4362:16 doing 4324:17 4339:1	equal 4369:11 escorted 4383:6,9,10
4341:13	debated 4345:2 4364:7	4308:6 4311:14	4339:11 4353:1	4386:20
cross 4274:3 4307:22	debating 4295:11	4328:4 4333:10	4366:16 4370:17	especially 4314:24
4348:15 4363:18	4315:2	4336:11	4383:14	4362:18
crossed 4377:12	debriefing 4330:2	differently 4352:1	doubt 4360:1 4362:9	essence 4283:16
4378:14	deceased 4327:15	4369:5	4383:12	establish 4338:18
cross-examination	decide 4301:15	difficult 4286:14	draw 4388:18	4345:20 4359:2
4274:17,20 4290:16	decided 4296:4	4292:3,13 4296:2	drawn 4338:6	4366:8 4370:24
4299:2 4307:25	4298:16 4301:10,18	difficulty 4324:10	dreams 4367:15,15	4384:11 4389:10
4316:12 4354:6 4359:13 4361:14,16	4309:12 decision 4294:22	dignity 4292:17,17 dinner 4332:20	drill 4364:14,15 drove 4383:9	established 4289:16 4316:13 4332:18
4363:7,19 4382:8	4296:23 4297:25	directed 4314:17	duties 4314:25 4369:12	estimate 4304:11
4386:6 4389:6	4330:23 4389:14,15	direction 4304:11	duty 4274:4	estimated 4303:24
4392:23	4389:18 4390:13	4311:22 4316:15,18	dying 4391:16	4304:17,18 4305:14
cross-examine 4290:13	deep 4297:14 4298:20	4316:21 4321:12		4305:18 4334:23
4290:13 4353:23	defeat 4369:19 4371:5	4334:8 4381:11	E	estimation 4302:2
4354:3 4384:21	4371:8	directions 4311:14	earlier 4288:1 4309:21	4329:21 4334:25
4393:18	defeating 4330:7	4313:23 4314:7	4336:13 4386:9,17	4387:1
cross-examined	defend 4299:14	4359:5	easily 4343:12 4354:11	ethnic 4363:16
4362:12	4321:14	directly 4295:15	eastern 4280:16 4355:1 4355:15	event 4294:11 4303:5
cross-fire 4283:4 crowd 4277:24 4303:10	defending 4390:9 defensive 4382:5	disagree 4368:22 4381:7 4382:14,17	4355:15 educate 4366:25	4328:12 4329:25 4330:10,12
4303:24 4305:14	definitely 4308:11	4383:23 4384:6	effect 4300:13 4307:22	events 4331:20 4333:11
4321:15 4334:23	depend 4355:7	4388:10 4392:13	4357:25	4341:19 4392:24
4358:5,6	depending 4364:17	discernible 4375:21	eight 4343:22	everybody 4339:15
crux 4326:4	depends 4306:14,20,21	discontent 4375:5	either 4335:2 4340:20	eviction 4388:5
culminating 4359:10	describe 4325:21	discuss 4274:13	4341:12 4342:3	evidence 4278:2,6,13
culture 4362:9	described 4287:10	4330:10 4332:4	4346:3 4359:4	4284:5,12 4289:2
currently 4352:20	4298:19	4333:4,11	4362:17 4368:9	4291:1 4294:1,12
cut 4357:4	description 4296:16	discussed 4330:2,5	4370:7	4299:6 4300:11,12
C5 4275:2,12,20	4324:15	4331:20 4332:10	elaborated 4391:15	4302:1 4313:21
D	desire 4315:13 despite 4306:23	4333:7 4379:7 discussion 4295:23	elegant 4328:7 emanated 4333:23	4315:1 4318:22
d 4349:2	4359:20	4298:1,20,21 4330:8	emphatically 4328:21	4319:23 4321:8,9 4324:9,24 4325:12,15
Daluvuyo 4300:1	destroyed 4377:6	4337:8	employed 4292:13	4324.9,24 4323.12,13
4321:22 4322:11	detail 4333:7	discussions 4274:15	employees 4383:6	4326:13,19 4327:13
ARCHIVE FO				

				Page
4327:16,19 4330:23	facilities 4286:12,14	finally 4353:9 4384:11	four 4311:15,16	4346:8 4358:17
4335:9 4338:17	facing 4284:2 4306:15	find 4275:1 4281:20	4385:10	4361:11 4363:13
4341:10 4344:25	4364:9	4297:17 4341:8	framed 4305:14	4376:8,12,14,18
4346:8,13 4352:18	fact 4279:1 4281:4	4342:10 4347:5	fresh 4357:4 4394:18	4392:22
4359:2,6 4360:1,2,2	4283:17 4285:12	4348:24 4366:2	friend 4274:12 4307:15	gives 4274:16
4362:5,11 4366:12	4287:18 4298:23	finding 4291:7,9,10,13	4308:5 4317:10	giving 4302:1 4319:23
4370:13 4377:19,19	4299:21 4301:6	4291:16 4343:10	4362:4,6,12	4321:2 4324:24
4383:14,21 4387:9	4306:24 4307:9	findings 4360:5	friend's 4392:23	4325:15 4339:11
4389:13 4392:24	4319:22 4320:5	fine 4276:13 4320:25	front 4274:23 4278:10	4377:18
4394:12	4324:20 4328:2,9	4344:20 4345:4	4302:20 4303:15	go 4279:13 4280:21
evident 4359:21	4332:12 4337:22	4349:7	4314:9 4318:6	4281:18 4284:6,20
4382:10	4338:6,19 4339:17	finish 4329:10	4350:20 4362:24	4285:1,18 4294:13,23
exact 4288:11	4342:4 4346:18	finished 4348:15	4389:4	4297:3 4298:17,21
exactly 4278:12 4302:6	4347:4 4353:16	finishes 4364:3	fruitful 4274:16	4310:15,23 4313:11
4304:3 4305:13	4355:10 4358:2	fire 4278:1 4374:9	full 4325:10 4326:5	4330:13,13,14
4306:16 4348:4	4363:24 4364:4,7	firearm 4379:23,25 4380:5,8,9	4327:11 4328:14	4331:25 4332:1,4,5,6
4369:4 examination 4274:4	4369:8 4378:11 4383:5,8,24 4390:19	firearms 4394:4,6,6	4388:13 furnished 4362:19	4334:22 4335:21 4352:15 4361:25
4307:23 4339:2	4392:7	fired 4283:5 4308:21	further 4274:7 4284:13	4368:16 4372:15
4348:16 4363:19	factor 4354:19	4321:15,20 4322:20	4287:21 4289:21	4373:23 4374:14
examine 4393:19	facts 4289:16	4325:7 4374:19,20	4290:10 4302:5	4375:2 4391:14
example 4315:25	factual 4360:5	4380:14,15	4310:23 4316:9	goes 4363:5
4348:13 4367:14	fair 4302:11 4327:23	first 4274:17 4275:8	4323:23 4327:22	going 4274:3 4283:25
excerpt 4322:10	4327:25 4336:10	4279:14 4282:13	4328:8 4338:11	4284:15 4285:3
exclude 4377:20	4349:8 4351:7	4284:10 4298:9	4343:6 4353:21	4289:13,16 4290:12
excused 4394:12,13	fairly 4296:11,14	4338:1 4359:9	4361:18 4363:18	4300:12 4305:22
exercise 4359:1	fairness 4321:5 4323:1	4389:12 4391:5,6	4364:18 4366:10	4306:10,11 4310:16
exhibit 4274:22 4277:7	4346:12	4393:3	4375:9 4381:21	4314:17,19 4315:10
4277:20 4279:13,17	fall 4285:7 4360:7	firstly 4323:11	4384:1 4386:6,20	4316:19 4321:10
4281:18 4284:7,18	families 4353:24	fit 4377:8	4392:17 4394:13	4322:21 4337:21
4305:5 4310:8 4317:3	4354:1	five 4302:14 4303:6,9		4338:14 4341:1
4319:12 4344:24	far 4333:25 4337:18	4303:22 4305:16	<u>G</u>	4343:8 4344:25
4349:2 4361:23	4339:12,16 4340:14	4306:24 4309:12,14	gangs 4368:21,24	4345:16 4353:23
4368:2,13	4343:2,12 4358:15	4310:5,17 4335:10	gap 4310:19 4311:12	4354:23 4355:11,19
exit 4288:21	4384:4	4336:4 4385:17,21	4313:21,22 4350:20	4360:24 4361:13
expelled 4388:2 experience 4355:14	fashion 4378:11 fast 4304:4	Flagstaff 4370:15 fled 4309:21 4392:11	4350:21 gate 4310:15	4362:18 4363:3,6 4364:22 4368:4
4369:1	fatal 4355:2	flee 4297:21 4299:16	gather 4289:23 4290:7	4370:8 4373:5
experienced 4356:20	fatalities 4338:21	4300:8,11,17 4301:16		4374:23 4377:9
expert 4360:9 4362:7	fault 4332:8	4301:18 4335:15	gathering 4290:2	4378:15 4379:1,17
4362:19,24 4363:25	favour 4301:2	fleeing 4298:6 4382:10	4317:12 4324:9	4382:25 4386:11
4367:24	fear 4371:17	focused 4289:18	Gcilitshana 4338:17	4387:16
explain 4286:7,10	feared 4317:17	follow 4348:14	4352:1 4386:8	good 4290:24 4291:19
4306:12 4320:17	fearless 4367:18	following 4277:23	Gegeleza's 4295:20	4291:22 4298:13
4321:1 4339:14	fearlessly 4371:12,13	4282:10 4317:11	general 4348:8 4360:23	4303:14 4308:3
4359:19,23 4369:3	4371:14	follows 4368:20	4383:20	4354:11,16,19,20,23
explained 4382:1	felt 4367:13 4378:12	foot 4319:16	gentleman 4284:19,21	4355:5,22 4356:14
explanation 4308:16	fence 4285:10 4352:15	footages 4361:19	4285:1,19 4286:18,22	4357:20 4371:15
exposed 4356:22	Fern 4287:15	force 4358:12 4359:7	4304:17 4321:6	Google 4274:24
express 4376:14,15	Ferncrest 4286:23	4359:21	4352:6,18 4363:15	great 4324:10
expressed 4362:11	4287:5,16,17	forgive 4274:10	gentlemen 4333:13	greater 4361:20
expression 4358:7	fiercelesly 4371:8	forgot 4339:14 4385:9	getting 4284:13 4355:5	greatest 4326:11
extend 4300:17	fiercelessly 4371:10,11	form 4281:21	girlfriends 4356:10,12	green 4387:11
extent 4338:18 4373:7 4386:8 4389:10	fight 4306:16 4307:17 4354:11,14,16,20,24	formed 4313:6 forth 4327:25 4364:25	4356:14 4357:12 gist 4305:15	grew 4306:13 ground 4298:18
4392:6	4355:22 4356:2	4372:8	give 4278:2 4284:5,12	group 4276:20 4277:11
extra 4368:7	4362:16 4369:15,22	fortified 4305:21	4304:11 4315:11	4278:6,7,9,23 4279:2
extracted 4282:6	4369:23 4371:7,9,25	forward 4324:12	4324:17 4325:4,12,21	4279:2 4280:6
extremely 4292:6	4375:22 4379:13,18	4373:2	4329:4 4338:22	4282:20 4283:10
eye 4326:23 4327:1	4380:2,8 4391:18	fought 4375:25	4344:25 4352:18	4293:17,23 4294:7,16
e-mail 4280:5,10	4392:4,10	found 4285:19 4287:9	4356:4 4368:2,13	4294:17 4302:14
e-mails 4280:2	fighting 4306:14,21	4298:1 4306:3	4370:9 4382:6 4385:8	4303:5,9,11,13,14
As 1 000 8	7 3 - 1 1 - 1 1 1	4340:10 4362:24	4385:17 4388:14	4304:9 4305:18
F	4307:1 4355:19			
	4375:22	foundation 4332:21	given 4283:11 4294:9	
face 43 6 0:9	4375:22 fights 4371:16	foundation 4332:21 4370:10	given 4283:11 4294:9 4301:5,13 4325:7,25	4311:19 4317:12
face 4360:9 face-off 4305:17	4375:22	foundation 4332:21	given 4283:11 4294:9	4310:18,19,20 4311:3 4311:19 4317:12 4329:19,20 4331:8,12

4332:14 4334:15	4290:6 4307:1	4321:2 43
4335:4,4,7,9 4347:3	4316:25 4318:10	4352:22 4
4351:5 4359:21	4322:18 4324:10,12	identificatio
4363:16 4381:6	4328:23 4334:7	identified 47
4391:17 4392:3,10	4352:23 4353:3,14,17	identify 432
groups 4306:15	4372:22 4374:18,19	illogical 431
4307:17 4310:4	4374:20,21,25 4377:5	image 4365
4375:21 4383:19	4378:12 4379:15 4380:3,5,12 4392:2,5	Imbola 4369:23 4
guard 4277:22 guards 4334:16	4392:6 4394:5	4309.23 4
guess 4357:22	hearing 4282:12	immediate
guidance 4323:7	4346:17 4391:21	immediatel
gun 4286:2 4335:12	held 4355:2 4387:2	4339:8
gunfire 4380:3	helicopter 4359:4	impair 4292
guns 4308:17,19	help 4335:5 4341:1	impede 437
4333:16,18 4335:9,10	4344:5 4358:14	imperil 433
gunshot 4283:8	4359:20 4360:10	important 4
4322:19	helpful 4275:18	4343:12 4
gunshots 4318:10 4353:15,17 4380:6,12	4320:21 4350:2 helpfully 4363:23	4376:22 4 impression
4555.15,17 4560.0,12	helping 4274:21	4353:11
Н	helps 4320:16	inasmuch 4
hadn't 4345:6	Hemraj 4295:19	inaudible 42
HANABE 4365:4	4296:4 4345:5,11	4321:9 43
4371:9 4376:25	4393:25	4344:14 4
4385:24 4394:9	he'd 4345:9	4361:6
hand 4275:7	he'll 4368:9	incident 428
handed 4347:25	he's 4275:16 4284:12	4289:21 4
handing 4348:9 handwriting 4343:1	4298:9,9 4338:8 4342:7 4343:24	4324:20 4 4332:11 4
happen 4291:4 4343:8	4346:8 4360:24	incidents 42
happened 4280:19,25	4370:17	4374:17 4
4282:14 4288:3	hiding 4314:6,10	4390:7
4289:8,14,22 4302:9	high 4390:1	incisions 43
4302:16 4303:16	hit 4285:1,5,6,9,13,14	4357:13
4306:16 4318:4,8	4285:15	include 433
4324:11,21 4326:15	hitherto 4387:12	included 42
4327:17 4329:2,13	hold 4330:14 home 4356:5	including 43 4389:11
4330:5,12 4331:23 4332:21 4334:22	honestly 4373:15	incorrect 43
4337:11 4343:8	hope 4349:22 4361:5	incorrectly
4352:2 4355:9 4360:1	hospital 4286:19,23	indebted 42
4382:23 4386:19,21	4287:4,5,12,14,16,17	4388:15
4393:7,12	4287:19,20,21,25	indicate 434
happening 4286:15	4311:21 4312:6,21	4389:1
4304:4 4312:9,10	4313:3,12	indicated 42
4324:5,18 4365:23 happens 4338:9	hostel 4275:2,20 4304:10 4312:8	4281:25 4 4310:13,1
4354:13	4313:23 4315:18,20	indicates 42
happily 4347:25 4351:8	4381:16	indistinct 43
happiness 4330:7,10	hostels 4381:11	4373:9
4332:11	hot 4383:13	individuals
happy 4321:1 4324:1	house 4298:1	4280:5,11
4393:21	human 4292:17	Indlaveni 4
hasn't 4344:19 4355:18	4357:21 4360:9	Indlavini 43
4368:7 haven't 4283:11	humiliation 4369:20 4371:5	4369:4,8, 4369:24
4332:18 4337:19	hundred 4310:25	Indlavinis 4
4356:22 4362:9,25	4315:12	4371:1,20
head 4285:9,14,20,25	54	indulgence
heading 4381:20	1 20 C	inference 42
hear 4281:3 4282:24	ICU 4286:24	inferences 4
4286:20 4320:23	idea 4279:12 4282:13	information
1202 5 10 12 15 22	17.107.6 17.106.14	4280:18,2
4323:5,18 4347:22	4284:5 4285:16	
4323:5,18 4347:22 4369:21 4385:21 heard 4279:21 4284:10	4284:3 4283:16 4286:3 4287:7,24 4298:13 4319:9	4281:5,7 4 4294:9 42

### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		
4352:22 4356:19 entification 4312:18 entified 4337:17,19 entify 4325:1 logical 4317:21 lage 4365:10 lobola 4369:11,11,15 lafoed 4371:4 mediate 4289:7 mediated 4288:14 lafoed 4378:20 papair 4292:16 papede 4378:20 papair 4292:16 papede 4378:20 papir 4280:15,16 lafoede 4376:21 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4327:12 lasmuch 4328:14 lasmuch 4328:15 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 lasmuch 4389:11 licorrect 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 labeted 4296:6 4323:7 lasmuch 4389:11 licorrect 4345:6 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 lasmuch 4368:20 lasmuch 4389:1 licorrect 4345:6 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 licated 4276:15 licated 4275:13,25 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 licated 4276:15 licated 4275:13,25 licated 4349:25 lidated 4368:20 lasmuch 4368:20 lasmuch 4389:1 licated 4276:25 eluding 4379:23 licated 4276:15 licated 4276:16 licated 4276:19 licate	4321:2 4335:13	4301:5,11,13 4308:7
entified 4337:17,19 entify 4325:1 lagical 4317:21 lage 4365:10 labola 4369:11,11,15 lase 4369:23 4370:2 lat71:4 lase 4369:23 4370:2 lat71:4 lase data 4289:7 lat69:23 4370:2 lat71:4 lat71:4 lat71:4 lat81:41 4325:5 lat61:4339:17 linitial 4309:11 linitially 4286:5,18 lat287:4 4363:25 linjure 4353:12 linjure 4353:12 lat99:13 1439:13 lat71:1,4339:14 lat71:1,4339:17 linitial 4309:11 linitially 4286:5,18 lat828:14 4363:15 lat99:14 4336:13 lat71:1,4339:17 linitial 4309:11 linitially 4286:5,18 lat828:14 4363:15 lat99:14 lat839:13 lat71:14 4309:11 linitially 4286:5,18 lat843:12 436:13 lat99:14 4339:15 lat71:14 4309:11 linitially 4286:5,18 lat8439:13 lat71:14 4309:11 linitially 4286:5,18 lat843:12 436:13 lat99:14 4339:15 lat843:12 436:25 lat99:14 4339:15 lat843:12 436:13 lat99:14 4339:13 lat99:14 4339:13 lat99:14 4339:13 lat99:14 4339:14 lat99:14 4339:13 lat99:14 43	4352:22 4356:19	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	entification 4312:18	4338:24 4341:1
lage 4365:10 labola 4369:11,11,15 lage 4365:10 labola 4369:11,11,15 lase 4369:23 4370:2 last 4369:23 4370:2 last 4369:23 4370:2 last 4369:10 labola 4369:11,11,15 last 4369:23 4370:2 last 4369:10 limital 4309:11 limitally 4286:5,18 last 4287:4 4363:25 limital 4309:11 limitally 4286:5,18 last 4287:14 4363:25 limital 4309:11 limital 4309:13 limital 43	entified 4337:17,19	*
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	·	
## 139:17 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139:18 ## 139	O	
4369:23 4370:2 4371:4 mediate 4289:7 mediately 4288:14 4339:8 pair 4292:16 pede 4378:20 peril 4336:13 portant 4337:15 4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 pression 4341:14 43553:11 asmuch 4327:12 addible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4379:23 eluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 das8:15 dicated 4275:13,25 debted 4296:6 4323:7 das8:15 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:8 dicated 4275:8 dicated 4275:8 dicated 4275:20 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dicated 4275:28 distinct 4363:17 days: day		
4371:4 mediate 4289:7 mediately 4288:14 4339:8 mpair 4292:16 ppede 4378:20 pperil 4336:13 portant 4337:15 4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 ppression 4341:14 4353:11 asmuch 4327:12 audible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4344:14 4351:9 4346:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cident 4288:34 4289:21 4290:1,7 4332:11 4392:19 cident 4288:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 distinct 4363:17 disage 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4349:25 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4370:8 distinct 4363:17 disage 4280:15 formation 4279:7 debted 4390:20 distinct 4363:17 disage 4280:15 formation 4279:7 debted 4276:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 debted 4276:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 formation 4279:7 debted 4276:25 distinct 4363:17 disage 4280:5,18 debted 4296:16 debted 4280:15,16 debted 4288:14 day1:10 4287:10,20 debted 4281:12,14 day2:15 day1:14 4342:15 day1:12,19 439:24 day1:12,19 439:26 injure 4258:7 day1:14 4342:15 day1:24 439:124 day2:11,4,7 injuries 4280:3,8,10 debted:1,14,7 injuries 4280:3,8,10 debted:1,4281:1,4,7 injuries 4280:3,8,10 debted:1,4281:6,10,14 4341:10 day1:12,19 4392:6 injure 4280:5,16 day1:12,14432:15 day1:24 4392:12 day1:24 439:124 day2:1,1,4,7 injuries 4280:3,8,10 debted:1,4281:2,19 day1:12 day2:12 day1:24 429:22 day2:12 day1:12,47 day1:12 day1:12,429:13 day2:12 day1:12,47 day1:12 day1:12,429:13 day2:13 day2		
mediate 4289:7 mediately 4288:14 4339:8 pair 4292:16 ppede 4378:20 pperil 4336:13 portant 4337:15 4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 pression 4341:14 4353:11 asmuch 4327:12 audible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4399:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4388:15 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 dissinct 4363:17 days: distinct 4363:17 days: days: distinct 4363:17 days: days: distinct 4363:17 days:		
injure 4353:12 injured 4280:15,16 4281:10 4287:10,20 4288:7 4307:17 4309:8,10 4339:15,15 4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 pression 4341:14 4353:11 asmuch 4327:12 audible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4322:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4379:23 4388:15 correct 4345:6 correcty 4338:12 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correcty 4338:12 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:1 correct 4345:6 correcty 4338:12 clicate 4349:25 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 distinct 4363:17		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		
pair 4292:16 pede 4378:20 peril 4336:13 portant 4337:15 4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 pression 4341:14 4353:11 asmuch 4327:12 andible 4283:21 day:19 4331:6 4321:9 4331:6 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 day:10 4341:12,19 day:10 438:21 day:10 438:21 day:10 438:21 day:10 438:21 day:10 438:12 day:10 438:15 dicate 4349:25 day:11 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4275:13 dicate 4275:13 dicate 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 day:10 4281:10 4287:10,20 day:10 4339:15,15 day:10 4341:12 day:11 4391:24 day:11 4391:24 day:11 4391:24 day:11 4392:19 insinuation 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 day:11 4322:23 day:11 4392:19 insinuation 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 day:11 4322:23 day:11 4322:12 instance 4280:15 day:11 438:15 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intend 4339:17 day:11 4382:15 intend 4339:17 day:11 4382:15 intend 437:22 day:11 439:24 day:12 439:24 day:13 439:12 day:14 432:15 day:14 432:15 day:12 439:24 day:12 439:24 day:13 439:12 day:14 432:15 day:12 439:24 day:13 439:12 day:14 432:15 day:12 439:24 day:12 439:24 day:13 439:12 day:14 432:13 day:14 432:11 day:12 439:124 day:12 439:124 day:12 439:124 day:12 439:124 day:12 1,4,7 injuries 4280:3,8,10 day:12 4281:25,1439:12 day:12 439:124 day:12 1,4,7 injuries 4280:3,8,10 day:12 4281:25 4289:13 day:13 429:124 day:13 431:12,19 439:16 day:13 429:13 day:13 429:13 day:13 429:13 day:13 429:13 day:14 429::13 day:12 439:124 day:11 439:120 day:13 429:13 day:13 429	•	
pede 4378:20 peril 4336:13 portant 4337:15 4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 poression 4341:14 4353:11 asmuch 4327:12 audible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4339:15,13 4299:25 4392:18 inside 4276:12 4294:24 4295:11 4296:13 4297:18,23 4298:1,3 4299:25 4315:18,20 4321:1 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 dilicate 4349:25 dilicate 4349:25 dilicate 4375:13,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 431:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 dlavini 4368:20 dayani 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 dayani 4368:20 dayani 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 d371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13		
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		
## 4337:15 ## 4343:12 4361:13 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4353:11 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## injuries 4280:3,8,10 ## 4281:2,1 4391:2,4 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4392:1,1,4,7 ## 4281:5,1,4392:6 ## injuries 4280:3,8,10 ## 4281:6,10,14 4341:10 ## 4392:1,4,432:12 ## 4295:1,4,429:13 ## 4295:1,4,429:13 ## 4295:1,4,429:13 ## 4295:1,4,429:13 ## 4392:12 ## 4392:12 ## 4392:12 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 4392:13 ## 43		
4343:12 4361:13 4376:22 4386:13 pression 4341:14 4353:11 asmuch 4327:12 audible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 debted 4296:6 4323:7 dicate 4349:25 distinct 4363:17 distinct 4363:20 distinct 4363:17 distinct 4363:20 distinct 4363:17 distinct 4		
4376:22 4386:13		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		
## 4281:6,10,14 4341:10 ## 4381:9 4331:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:6 ## 4341:12,19 4392:18 ## 4285:25 4392:18 ## 4326:12 4294:24 ## 4295:11 4296:13 ## 4295:11 4296:13 ## 4295:11 4296:13 ## 4295:11 4296:13 ## 4295:5 4329:18 ## 4390:7 ## 4332:12 ## 4390:7 ## 43357:13 ## 4390:7 ## 4336:4 ## 4390:7 ## 4336:4 ## 4390:7 ## 4336:4 ## 4390:7 ## 4336:4 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4369:43 ## 4341:19 ## 4369:44 ## 4349:25 ## 4388:15 ## 4341:19 ## 4361:6 ## 4296:14 4392:19 ## 4281:13,14 ## 4390:7 ## 4388:15 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4390:7 ## 4389:11 ## 4280:18,21,23,24 ## 4280:18,21,23,24 ## 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 ## 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 ## 4281:6,10,14 4341:10 ## 4341:12,19 4392:18 ## 4296:13 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:13 ## 4296:6 ## 4391:5 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 4296:6 ## 4388:15 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:4 ## 1018 ## 4286:	pression 4341:14	
audible 4283:21 4321:9 4331:6 4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:1 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 distate 4349:25 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:18 distinct 4363:17 difference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 d281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 d341:12,19 4392:6 injury 4281:25 4285:21 d285:25 4392:18 inside 4276:12 4294:24 d299:25 4315:18,20 d322:12 insinuation 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d322:2 d322:3 d322:12 insinuation 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d322:12 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:13 instance 4280:15 instructions 4320:5,6 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d399:5 interest 4340:29 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d399:5 interest 4340:18 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d399:5 interest 4340:18 d321:12 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d322:12 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d322:12 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d328:23 4329:5,12 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4338:23 interested 4302:9 d331:14 d352:17 interested 4302:9 d31:14 d322:12 d326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4376:4 intended 4376:4 inten	4353:11	injuries 4280:3,8,10
#321:9 4331:6 #344:14 4351:9 #361:6 #2ident 4288:14 #289:21 4290:1,7 #324:20 4325:7 #332:11 4392:19 #2idents 4280:3,7 #374:17 4375:1 #390:7 #2isions 4357:5,5,10 #357:13 #2iude 4339:15 4380:2 #2iuded 4276:25 #2iuded 4276:25 #2iuded 4276:25 #2iuded 4276:25 #2iuded 4296:6 4323:7 #388:15 #388:15 #388:15 #36icate 4349:25 #388:15 #36icate 4349:25 #388:15 #36icate 4275:13,25 #388:15 #36icate 4275:13,25 #388:15 #36icate 4275:8 #388:16 #36icate 4275:13,25 #388:17 #373:9 #36ividuals 4279:9 #373:9 #36ividuals 4279:9 #388:21 #388:23 #329:5,12 #388:23 #329:5,12 #388:15 #310:13,16 #320:20 #321:4 4322:23 #324:5 4326:18 #327:10,18,20 4328:3 #329:5,12 #388:23 #329:5,12 #388:15 #310:13,16 #320:20 #321:4 4322:23 #329:5,12 #388:23 #329:5,12 #388:23 #329:5,12 #388:23 #329:5,12 #388:15 #311:25 #320:20 #321:4 4322:23 #329:5,12 #328:23 4329:5,12 #328:23 4329:5,12 #328:23 4329:5,12 #328:23 4329:5,12 #328:24 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:2 4325:10,13 #321:	asmuch 4327:12	4281:6,10,14 4341:10
4344:14 4351:9 4361:6 cident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 disated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 dayoni 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 dayoni 4368:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayoni 4368:21 dayoni 4369:21 dayon	audible 4283:21	
dident 4288:14 d289:21 4290:1,7 d324:20 4325:7 d332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 d374:17 4375:1 d390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 d357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 d389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 d388:15 dicate 4349:25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 d373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4370:8 distinct 4368:20 dayani 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dayani 4368:20	4321:9 4331:6	
deident 4288:14 4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 dayoni 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 day2:23 day2:5,12 instance 4280:15 dayoni 4320:20 daya1:4 4322:23 day2:5,12 instance 4280:15 dayoni 4362:2 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4338:23 interseted 4302:9 dayoni 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dayoni 4368:20 d		
4289:21 4290:1,7 4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4399:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 distate 4349:25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 dayoni 4368:20 dayoni 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 distinct 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13		
4324:20 4325:7 4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 dicate 4349:25 dicate 4349:25 dicate 4349:25 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 davini 4368:20 davini 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 davini 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 davini 4369:21 interested 4302:9 davini 4369:24 diavini 4368:20 davini 4369:21 interested 4372:14,20 davini 4369:24 interested 4302:9 davini 4369:24 interested 4372:14 interested 4372:14 interpret 4276:16 dayr: david 4280:15 david 4290:25 david 4372:14 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 dayr: david 4290:25 david 4369:24 david 4372:14 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 dayr: dayr: david 4369:24 david 4372:14 interesting 4373:12		
4332:11 4392:19 cidents 4280:3,7 4374:17 4375:1 4399:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 4389:1 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 dayoni 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 dividuals 4279:7 diulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 d280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 d322:12 insinuation 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 d321:4 4322:23 d324:5 4326:18 d327:10,18,20 4328:3 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 d328:23 4329:5 intend 4339:12 interested 4302:9 d33:14 4352:17 interested 4302:9 d33:14 4352:17 interested 4302:9 d33:14 4352:17 interested 43	,	
insinuation 4364:8 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 4321:4 4322:23 4321:4 4322:23 4324:5 4326:18 4327:10,18,20 4328:3 4328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 4391:5 instructions 4320:5,6 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4337:6 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 idlavini 4368:20 diayoni 4368:20 diayoni 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13		
4374:17 4375:1 4390:7 cisions 4357:5,5,10 4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4275:8 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 d4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 d369:24 dlavini 4368:21 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 d4280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 insofar 4341:18,21 inspection 4320:20 d321:2 4325:18 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 d328:23 4329:5 d328:24 d328:24 d328:24 d328:23 d328:23 d328:23 d328:23 d328:23 d328:23 d328:23 d328:23		
inspection 4320:20 4321:4 4322:23 4321:4 4322:23 4324:5 4326:18 4327:10,18,20 4328:3 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 4328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 4321:4 4322:23 4328:23 4326:18 4327:10,18,20 4328:3 4328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 interest 4345:23 4352:2 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:17 interest 4345:23 4352:1 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:17 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:1	· ·	
4321:4 4322:23 4324:5 4326:18 4327:10,18,20 4328:3 4328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 4391:5 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 4389:1 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4349:25 dicate 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4368:20 diasee 4388:21 diagence 4388:21 dience 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4289:15 formation 4279:7 d280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13		
4357:13 clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 4389:1 dicate 4275:13,25 dicate 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dase 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 d280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 4324:5 4326:18 4327:10,18,20 4328:3 4328:23 4329:5,12 instance 4280:15 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4391:5 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4391:5 intered 4339:17 interest 4345:23 4352:2 interest 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4321:5 4326:18 4327:10,18,20 4328:3 4328:23 4329:5,12 instructions 4320:5,6 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4391:5 intered 4339:17 interest 4345:6 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intersive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 interest 4345:23 4352:2 interest 4345:3 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		_
clude 4339:15 4380:2 cluded 4276:25 cluding 4379:23 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 4389:1 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4368:20 d4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 ddavini 4368:20 d4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 d280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 d327:10,18,20 4328:3 d328:23 d329:5,12 instructions 4320:5,6 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d391:5 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 interest 4345:23 4352:2 d328:23 4329:5,12 instructions 4320:5,6 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d391:5 intered 4339:17 interest 4345:15 interested 4372:1 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 d372:8 interpret 4276:16 d372:8 interpreted 4372:14,20 d377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
instance 4280:15 4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 diate 4349:25 diated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 d373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 diavini 4368:20 dayoni 4368:20 dayoni 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 diateree 4289:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 formation 4279:7 d280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 instance 4280:15 d391:5 instructions 4320:5,6 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 d341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 d352:5 interested 4302:9 d313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 d372:8 interpreted 4372:14,20 d377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	clude 4339:15 4380:2	4327:10,18,20 4328:3
4389:11 correct 4345:6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 disate 4349:25 disate 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 ddavinis 4370:8 disation 4279:7 delugence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 days:1 days:15 instructions 4320:5,6 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 disation 4369:24 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	cluded 4276:25	4328:23 4329:5,12
instructions 4320:5,6 correctly 4338:12 debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 disate 4349:25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 d373:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4279:9 dividuals 4369:24 dlavini 4368:20 dayoni 4368:20 dayoni 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 distinct 4279:7 delugence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 d280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 instructions 4320:5,6 d321:2 4325:10,13 d326:5 4327:11,25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 d395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 d341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 d352:5 interested 4302:9 d313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 d372:8 interpretation 4359:25 d372:6,11,13,16,18 d373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 d377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	cluding 4379:23	instance 4280:15
debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dlavinis 4370:8 dialgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 days:12 4321:2 4325:10,13 4326:5 4327:11,25 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interpreted 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	4389:11	
debted 4296:6 4323:7 4388:15 dicate 4349:25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicated 4275:13,25 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dlavinis 4370:8 dividuals 4279:7 deference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 d4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 dicate 4349:25 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interpret 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	correct 4345:6	
4388:15 dicate 4349:25 4389:1 dicated 4275:13,25 4281:25 4289:19 4310:13,16 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 intend 4339:17 4381:15 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		The state of the s
intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 ddavinis 4370:8 dlavinis 4370:8 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 intended 4376:4 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpret 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dlavini 4368:20 dayinis 4370:8 dlavinis 4370:8 dlavinis 4370:8 dlavinis 4370:8 distinct 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 ference 4295:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 intending 4338:23 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4395:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4395:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4395:5 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4373:14 4373:12 interpreted 4372:14 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
dicated 4275:13,25 4281:25 4289:19 4310:13,16 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 dayinis 4370:8 dayinis 4370:8 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 intensive 4286:24 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
4281:25 4289:19 4310:13,16 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 d369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 intention 4363:2 4395:5 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		_
4310:13,16 dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dlulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 dividuals 4279:9 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	· ·	
dicates 4275:8 distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dlulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 inter 4324:6 4337:6 4341:19 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
distinct 4363:17 4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dlulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 dividuals 4279:9 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
4373:9 dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dlulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interest 4345:23 4352:2 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
dividuals 4279:9 4280:5,11,13 4392:18 dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 dividuals 4279:9 4352:5 interested 4302:9 4313:14 4352:17 interesting 4373:12 interfer 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
dlaveni 4367:22 dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 dlavinis 4370:8 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	dividuals 4279:9	
dlavini 4368:20 4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpret 4372:14,20 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	4280:5,11,13 4392:18	interested 4302:9
4369:4,8,11,14,19,22 4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interfere 4392:22 interject 4377:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	dlaveni 4367:22	4313:14 4352:17
4369:24 dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpret 4277:18 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3	dlavini 4368:20	C
dlavinis 4370:8 4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpret 4276:16 4372:8 interpretation 4359:25 4372:6,11,13,16,18 4373:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
4371:1,20 dulgence 4388:21 ference 4295:15 ferences 4289:15 formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 formation 4279:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		· ·
dulgence 4388:21 interpretation 4359:25 ference 4295:15 4372:6,11,13,16,18 ferences 4289:15 4373:7 formation 4279:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4280:18,21,23,24 4377:19 4394:11 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpreter 4338:3		
ference 4295:15 4372:6,11,13,16,18 ferences 4289:15 4373:7 formation 4279:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4280:18,21,23,24 4377:19 4394:11 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpreter 4338:3		
ferences 4289:15 4373:7 formation 4279:7 interpreted 4372:14,20 4280:18,21,23,24 4377:19 4394:11 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpreter 4338:3		
formation 4279:7 4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpreted 4372:14,20 4377:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
4280:18,21,23,24 4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 43 77:19 4394:11 interpreter 4338:3		
4281:5,7 4288:5,8,13 interpreter 4338:3		
	4294:9 4295:6,8	

interrogated 4343:25 4344:10,19 4345:7,13 **interrupt** 4358:25 interruption 4307:18 4307:19 intestines 4352:21 **intimidated** 4374:23 intimidating 4375:1 intimidation 4374:17 4374:21 4392:25 investigate 4288:24 investigating 4302:5 4337:20 investigation 4337:17 4339:3 4342:21 4343:1,6 4344:3 **invisible** 4303:18 4362:17 **invite** 4386:16 **inviting** 4381:4 4386:10 4341:10 **involved** 4330:20 4335:5 irrelevant 4364:6 4373:13 irrespective 4292:21 isiXhosa 4372:16 4394:10 isiXhosa-speaking 4372:3,4,5,9 isn't 4284:3 4289:6,11 4289:21 4290:7 4327:13 4341:1 4344:12,15 4360:8 4371:13 issue 4295:10 4337:11 4339:10,12 4340:14 4342:15 4372:21 4383:21 4386:23 issues 4307:23 4335:5 4341:17 4364:6,9 4389:9 4381:15 It'll 4350:2 it's 4275:15 4276:6 4282:25 4283:4,20 4284:8,11 4285:4 4286:12 4287:16 4288:24 4295:10,15 4299:9 4300:13 4302:4 4304:18 4314:12,20 4315:2 4316:16 4317:5 4318:13 4319:14,15 4320:8 4321:8,9 4322:5,6,25 4323:18 4323:22 4326:23 4327:13 4333:18,19 4335:1 4337:20 4338:7,8,9 4342:15 4342:19 4347:24 4348:25 4349:5,23 4352:16 4354:15 4359:17 4364:18 4365:19 4366:1 4368:8 4369:21 4370:21 4371:12

30th January 2013	
4372:2,2 4373:10,18	lai
4374:3,20 4375:18	La
4383:4,16 4386:22	lan
4390:20 4394:11	4
I'd 4277:6,17,19	lap
4279:13 4324:1,3	
4331:3 4368:14	lar
4386:16	4
I'm 4360:19	4
I've 4324:20	4
	4
J	lat
ja 4296:6 4308:11,15	lat
4322:3 4335:1	4
4346:15 4381:4,8	lav
JANUARY 4274:1	lay
job 4333:10	4
joined 4309:18,22	lea
4314:3	lea
Julius 4344:9,23	lea
4345:2	. 4
jumping 4374:9	lea
junction 4318:24	4
J88 4281:20 4283:17	100
4284:21	lea lea
K	lea
Karee 4285:9 4286:11	
4286:11,13 4287:9,18	_
4375:10	_
keep 4308:2 4363:14	lea
4382:2	4
keeping 4378:7	4
kept 4330:21	4
kill 4322:15	4
killed 4353:2 4357:4	4
4389:8 4393:7,8	lea
killing 4371:24 4393:5	led
kilometre 4317:21	4
kind 4289:19 4330:2	lef
4332:21 4333:7	4
4337:4 4338:9 4342:8	4
4346:10,14 4358:9,22	4
4360:9 4369:16	4
4370:16 4377:20	log
knew 4380:8 knobkerrie 4285:1,6,13	leg leg
4285:15 4303:23	leg
	102
knobkerries 4276:25	len

```
id 4332:22.22 4370:5
  mla 4368:16
  nguage 4324:16
  4371:13 4373:9
  parotomy 4288:21
  4289:1
  rge 4276:20 4304:9
  4317:12 4321:11
  4334:15 4335:3,4,7
  4358:6,12 4359:7
  4391:17 4392:3,10
  e 4300:1 4322:10
  eral 4282:1 4283:18
  4283:19,21
  w 4341:17 4390:16
  y 4290:25 4362:14
  4370:10,11
  ad 4300:12
  ader 4393:10
  aders 4374:16,19
  4389:16
  adership 4376:5
  4383:15 4389:25
  4390:1,1,9,10
  ading 4351:3
  arn 4348:8
  arned 4274:11
  4307:15 4308:5
  4358:25 4362:4,6,12
  4392:23
  ave 4294:17 4297:17
  4298:23 4299:13
  4300:7 4301:6,10
  4317:22 4348:7
  4361:25 4376:23
  4377:3,7,13,25
  aving 4298:6
  1 4310:10 4341:19
  4360:1,2
  t 4298:22,22 4299:21
  4301:15,18 4315:14
  4330:15 4332:19
  4335:16 4345:24
  4346:5 4352:14
  4379:3,9
  gal 4326:20,24
  eitimate 4292:10
  citimately 4364:16
  ngthened 4359:14
  4360:8
lengthy 4359:16
let's 4283:23 4300:5,22
  4302:11 4308:3
  4313:20 4314:22
  4315:3 4323:11
  4329:4 4335:5
  4337:24 4341:20
  4346:20 4347:14
  4349:21,22 4350:12
  4350:13 4360:15,25
  4364:20,22 4370:1,9
  4371:3 4372:15
  4374:14 4385:21
  4391:14
level 4282:1,2 4284:23
  4325:13 4367:20
```

4369:9 4389:25 4390:1 Lewis 4353:23.25 **licensed** 4394:3 life 4291:1 4379:6,9 4381:15 4384:12 **light** 4320:8 4323:24 4327:9 likes 4369:14,15 **limitations** 4300:15 limits 4363:5 line 4295:25 4313:24 4321:8,18,19,25 4326:6 4328:10 4337:21 4345:1 4346:2 4359:22 4361:18 4365:6 link 4289:2 **listen** 4320:7 4324:1 4363:9 4388:1 literally 4385:9,11 little 4323:22 4324:12 4350:6,24 4355:21 4360:11 live 4388:8 lives 4315:6,8 4353:18 4377:8,11 4378:24 4379:3 4380:25 4381:3,18 4382:21 lock 4376:23 4377:3,11 4377:13 locking 4378:20 **loco** 4320:20 4321:4 4322:23 4328:23 4329:6,12 long 4314:18,20 4315:20 4316:14 4331:15 longer 4289:8 4327:2 4387:21 **Lonmin** 4277:22 4286:19 4289:9 4293:22 4299:24 4330:25 4347:2 4394:3,3 look 4274:22 4275:15 4275:19 4277:6.19.20 4279:20 4281:17 4285:2 4300:22 4348:22 4349:21 4361:11 4363:8 4365:13 4369:19 4371:4 4382:20 looking 4276:5 4279:18 4289:5 4295:1,4,5,7,9 4299:23 looks 4288:25 4309:9 4386:4 lose 4306:15 4354:23 lost 4308:13 lot 4289:17 4295:23 4305:9 4334:18 4348:8 4370:14 lots 4289:13 love 4371:22 4372:22

4372:8 4373:15.21 lower 4282:1 4283:18 4284:22 LRC 4385:2 lunch 4350:9 4360:14 4361:3,6,7 Lusikisiki 4370:14 L4/5 4284:22 \mathbf{M} Mabuyakhulu 4280:12 4284:19 4286:5 4340:3,5 machine 4292:14,20 **Madibi** 4393:7 **Madlanga** 4274:3,7,12 4372:11 **Mahlangu** 4274:24 4275:13,25 4276:17 4279:18 4297:13 4310:2 4332:2 4373:1 4373:4,6 4385:25 main 4310:15 4330:8 making 4296:20 4308:1 4346:10 4356:18,24 4357:16 4371:22 4372:22 4383:22 male 4368:21 man 4369:9 **managed** 4381:5 management 4330:13 manly 4354:16 map 4274:24 4275:1,11 4275:13,20,22,24,25 march 4321:11 4351:21 marched 4315:22 4351:14 marching 4277:24 4351:3 Marikana 4357:4 4358:13,16 mark 4275:10,20,23 4310:13 marked 4275:12 mass 4330:14 material 4362:25 matter 4274:13 4282:7 4302:7 4306:18 4324:9 4325:6,19 4326:23 4327:14 4340:25 4355:9 4360:25 matters 4289:4,15 4299:8 4395:5 mean 4278:18 4283:1 4284:11 4289:12 4301:24 4350:12 4371:25 4376:25 meaning 4362:8 means 4360:23 4369:4 4393:2 meant 4341:18 4384:3 media 4386:1,3

lovemaking 4371:20

medical 4356:9 medicine 4355:12 4356:7,9,12,13,18,21 4356:23 4357:7,18 4358:10 meet 4310:10,12 4332:3 4333:11 4336:14 4339:9 4386:15 4387:21 4388:7 meeting 4330:5,14 4331:21 4387:2,5,5,7 4387:10,12,20,22,25 4388:4,5 member 4283:10 4393:8 members 4277:23 4278:7 4279:1,3 4308:18,21 4309:12 4325:8 4330:15,20 4342:19 4343:19,20 4375:6,6,9,13,22,22 4375:23 4376:1 4377:15 4389:8 4393:6 men 4354:14 4360:16 4365:6,24 4366:20 4368:19 **mention** 4282:9 4329:15 4337:16 4371:22 mentioned 4277:17 4280:14 4294:5 4299:15 4338:6 4343:5 4362:22 4372:22 mere 4364:4 4374:17 mess-up 4322:18 met 4311:6,16,18 metres 4310:25 4315:13 militant 4368:19 mind 4297:5 4305:20 4306:23 4310:6 4361:25 4377:12 4378:14 mine 4283:24 4363:14 4391:7,8 miners 4365:23 4391:20 mines 4292:13 minimum 4327:2 minus 4329:20 minutes 4308:8 4360:12 mistake 4277:18 4345:15 Mister 4340:4 mixed 4374:8 **Mokwena** 4344:1 **Mokwena's** 4344:3 moment 4289:5 moments 4279:21 months 4331:20 4332:13 4333:5 morning 4274:17

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

knowledge 4285:22

known 4293:3 4369:24

knows 4334:18 4339:15

4315:25 4316:15,22

4316:23 4317:1,12

 \mathbf{L}

4353:5 4360:17

4387:22 4388:7

L 4361:23

lack 4387:19

4342:7 4371:17

koppie 4290:2,7

4287:1

4371.20

loved 4341:9,15

4202.2 4224.22	4277.12 4279.1 14
4293:2 4334:22	4377:12 4378:1,14
4339:17 4393:3	4379:7 4383:7 4392:5
4394:19 4395:9	4394:5
motivated 4315:4	nevertheless 4359:22
Motlogeloa 4304:19,20	Ngema 4280:12
4344:24	4281:24 4282:15,20
Motlolegi 4304:18	4284:2 4287:3
move 4296:21 4298:24	nicknames 4293:11,13
4300:2 4303:12	night 4332:20 4374:22
4343:17 4345:16	4393:1
4346:7,20 4373:13	nonsense 4310:19
4382:3,5	4311:18 4350:21
moved 4285:9 4296:13	non-NUM 4375:6,22
4296:15 4332:19	4375:22
moving 4304:10	non-unionised 4375:16
Mpembe 4348:8	normal 4366:2 4369:21
4383:20	4391:4
Mpofu's 4349:19	normally 4338:9
	4391:1
Mpondo 4364:5	
4371:24	note 4278:13 4342:25
Mthembu 4364:5	4343:2
multitudes 4307:9,10	notice 4282:3
4309:13	no-one 4371:16
murder 4279:8	4387:25 4388:1
4336:19 4337:2	4389:19 4393:17
4340:21 4342:4,18	Ntelezi 4366:23 4374:8
muti 4362:8,8,11,16,20	Ntsebeza 4371:15
muti 4302.0,0,11,10,20	nude 4360:17
N	
	NUM 4276:15,21
n 4320:12	4278:7,7,8,9,10,19
naked 4365:7,24	4279:2 4283:10
4366:11,17,21	4288:6 4290:19
4370:24,25 4374:9	4291:4,7,13,20
name 4336:25 4337:16	4293:7,17 4295:12
4346:8	4303:18 4305:9
names 4280:13 4281:14	4308:17,21 4315:5
4293:9,12,18 4335:14	4318:23 4319:2
4225.19.22.25.4226.2	
4335:18,22,25 4336:3	4321:3,12,14,15,20
4336:4,7,11 4337:10	4322:20 4324:21
4338:25 4339:10,12	4325:6,8 4328:24
naturally 4371:4	4329:7,12 4330:20,25
nature 4281:10,14,24	4331:9 4333:10
4294:20	4338:16,18 4342:19
near 4301:14 4309:5	4343:19 4348:8
4387:2,6	4374:16,19 4375:6,9
nearer 4278:3 4366:17	4375:13,21,23 4376:1
nearest 4287:12,20	4376:4,5,23 4377:13
	4380:15,20 4381:15
necessarily 4283:25	
4286:14 4296:19	4381:18 4383:2,15,22
4333:19	4384:12 4387:2,19
necessary 4360:16	4391:2,4 4393:8
need 4305:11 4319:21	4394:3,16 4395:6
4335:4,20 4339:9	number 4305:11
4349:2 4359:24	4334:14 4339:25
4368:2 4388:18	4340:13,14 4341:6
neither 4296:22	4344:8 4349:2 4350:3
never 4276:12 4297:5	4364:13 4368:2,13
4306:13,20,25	numbered 4281:19
4326:12 4333:12	4324:18
4336:22 4343:25	numbers 4280:14
4345:9 4346:9	4306:14,17,21 4307:1
4353:13 4356:2,20	4307:13 4334:15
4358:9,22 4367:19	4354:19 4358:20
4371:21 4372:21,22	or to have
4372:22 4374:13,18	10 0 11
4374:21 4376:8	oath 4274:5 4316:8
13/11/21 73/010	Oddi 12/7.3 7310.0

4361:10 4385:21
object 4282:22 4296:10
4300:9 4307:18
4319:10 4323:15
4326:6 4337:3
4358:24 4359:25
4363:5,21
objection 4282:24
4283:14 4297:2 4312:16 4319:19
4312.10 4319.19
4326:4,6,9,11
4330:22 4339:13
4340:17 4360:6
4362:4 4364:7,21,24
4381:25,25
objectionable 4320:8
4320:23 4363:22
objectionably 4323:5
objectively 4342:5 obscure 4339:4
obscured 4318:17
observation 4365:6
observe 4277:25
4285:11 4325:2
observed 4277:23
4278:3 4281:1
4316:14 4374:10
observers 4334:23
observing 4312:10 obtained 4325:10
4326:3 4343:9,12
obviously 4282:24
4283:1 4289:4 4320:4
4323:17 4363:5,20
occasion 4327:20
4356:6
occasions 4356:6 4382:1
occupation 4317:1
4387:18
occurred 4388:6
October 4325:13 4329:6,11 4337:8
odd 4358:6
offered 4362:7
officer 4285:19
officers 4294:4 4299:25
4301:12 4322:14
offices 4278:10 4280:1 4293:23 4295:13
4321:13 4347:3
4391:13
officials 4278:7,10
4279:3 4293:22
4321:16,20
Oh 4307:12 4321:19 4329:19 4358:1
4384:25
okay 4291:24 4293:12
4293:20,25 4294:11
4295:1 4300:5,18
4301:17 4302:3,10,11 4304:15 4307:12
4310:3,18 4311:2,8
4312:19,23 4317:15
•

4320:25 4321:9.19 4322:19 4329:25 4330:9 4331:7 4333:22 4334:21 4336:10,24 4343:16 4344:7,21 4345:4 4347:10,14,24 4348:7 4349:13 4351:25 4352:25 4356:11 4357:2,16 4360:15 4365:18,22 4369:2,6 4370:1,11,20 4371:14 4371:23 4372:24 4374:14 4380:13 **older** 4348:21,22 **omitted** 4386:9 **omitting** 4277:18 once 4300:20 4313:22 4324:6,16 ones 4339:18 4340:6 4341:10,15 4348:21 4348:22 **open** 4363:20 4377:2 4392:17,18 4393:2 **opened** 4279:9 **opening** 4310:16,23 4311:17 4314:2 **operating** 4376:17 **operator** 4364:15 **operators** 4292:14 4364:14 opportunity 4333:5 4365:13 4369:3 4376:14 4385:17 **opposition** 4354:19 4383:2 order 4296:12 4338:18 4382:3 ordinary 4330:17 organised 4368:20 originally 4287:18 outline 4325:5 4327:11 outside 4294:23 4297:23 4298:2,3,17 4298:17 4312:8,9 4322:13 4387:10 o'clock 4351:15 4387:1 4387:7 P page 4277:6,21 4281:18 4281:20,20,20 4284:20 4285:2,4,18 4285:24 4286:5,25

P
page 4277:6,21 4281:18
4281:20,20,20
4284:20 4285:2,4,18
4285:24 4286:5,25
4287:6 4319:15,16,17
4321:5 4324:18,18
4327:24,24 4328:10
4344:8 4368:17,18
4372:24 4373:23
4374:5,6
pages 4281:19 4296:1
4342:20
paid 4292:9,9
panga 4306:2,6,9
pangas 4276:25 4277:4
4277:16 4278:1

paper 4361:11 para 4295:16,18,25 paragraph 4277:7,10 4277:21 4285:4 4295:20 4296:9,14 4301:2 4304:22 4305:2 4316:24 4317:3 4347:5 4374:6 parameters 4300:15 parcel 4395:6 pardon 4310:2 4385:1 part 4276:16 4303:6 4305:12 4307:8 4310:18,20 4331:8,11 4332:14 4333:6 4344:10 4350:16 4351:5 4354:14 4359:18 4362:5 4369:22 4382:4 partially 4319:5 4321:13 4328:24 particular 4284:14 4289:18 4319:16 4337:5 4339:19 4342:18 4359:25 4362:9 4364:13,14 4390:7 particularly 4327:9 4338:19 4363:24 4364:12 parties 4326:21 4341:21 4350:11 4384:20 passage 4295:2 4317:4 passed 4369:9 4383:25 pattern 4375:23 pause 4350:1,2,5,15 paused 4350:16 **penetrate** 4359:22 penultimate 4374:6 perceiving 4383:14 **perform** 4274:5 4314:25 4369:12 **performed** 4366:13 period 4353:7 permanently 4388:6 permissible 4363:5 **permission** 4330:13 4385:8 4388:14,16 perpendicular 4351:2 person 4286:11 4309:6 4324:8 4325:18,19 4327:19 4336:9 4338:6 4343:4,5 4351:21 4352:2.5 4355:8,9 4356:20 4366:4,5 4369:4,8,10 4369:14,15,16,24 4371:24 4382:16,18 4382:22 personal 4389:15,17 personally 4308:22 4378:1 personnel 4347:2 4383:25 4391:4

persons 4331:2

				Page
4337:19 4346:17	4387:21 4388:3,6	prepared 4290:22,25	4312:14 4318:23	4340:17 4351:25
4393:1	4392:20	4303:23 4305:17	4319:2 4334:1,6	4362:5 4374:1
pertaining 4347:23	pointed 4326:22	4323:17 4391:18,20	4353:10 4374:16	4377:10 4378:4,8,17
4355:8	4342:17 4346:13	4391:22 4392:3,9		4377:10 4378:4,8,17
		,	4375:13,15 4376:3	4389:12
physically 4377:10,25	4374:4	present 4278:11 4294:3	4383:19 4387:12,20	
4378:5	pointing 4325:6,16,20	4300:11 4301:6	4388:5	questioned 4336:18
picture 4313:10	4337:7 4350:19	4321:14 4346:17	protesting 4375:5	questioning 4332:23
4388:13	points 4283:24 4284:13	4376:9 4382:15,16	protruded 4352:19	4345:1 4371:2
pictures 4370:6	4284:15 4339:13	4395:4	provided 4279:17	questions 4274:8,17
piece 4298:18 4361:11	point's 4347:9	president 4341:2,8	prudent 4390:8	4290:11 4316:9
Pillay 4348:24,25	police 4285:19,20,25	4394:16	public 4373:11 4393:5	4320:22 4328:15
4349:4,9,19 4361:22	4289:3 4303:12,15	presumably 4289:1	purpose 4343:10	4331:3 4338:23
pipes 4387:11	4318:6,17 4337:20	4313:3	4367:10 4370:17	4341:2,11 4343:11
place 4274:11 4275:8	4342:5 4343:10,25	prevent 4382:3	4382:1	4353:25 4354:4
4281:6 4287:9	4358:12,16,20	previously 4337:8	purposes 4302:7,8	4363:21 4364:16,19
4288:18,19 4296:8,16	4359:22 4362:6	pre-emptive 4359:17	4305:12 4356:23	4364:21 4370:16
4296:22 4300:16	4383:20,20,24 4384:4	prior 4289:21	4361:22	4384:16 4385:3,10,17
4306:13 4317:6	4384:8,8 4390:18,20	probably 4337:21	pursue 4319:19,20	4385:22 4388:8,17,24
4325:11,21 4330:21	4390:23,25 4391:5	4347:7 4349:19	4338:23 4339:10	4389:4 4393:21
4331:12,16 4332:16	Pondo 4354:7 4363:1	4361:4	pursued 4341:23	4394:13
4333:1 4339:2	Pondoland 4363:1	problem 4323:16	4345:22 4382:18	quiet 4377:17
4349:17 4350:22	4364:12,14,15	4363:24 4383:5,24	pursuers 4382:21	quietly 4319:18,21
4351:1 4364:4 4366:5	4367:22 4368:19	4384:1,4,8 4391:2	pursuing 4337:4,9	quite 4304:14 4325:23
4367:3 4385:3	4369:7,17,22 4370:7	proceed 4275:3,6	4380:23,25 4381:10	4349:23 4362:13
4386:15 4387:7,10,10	4370:14 4371:1,21	4319:18 4323:4,5	4382:11,23	4373:7
4387:12,20 4388:2	Pondo-speaking	4325:4 4332:22	pursuit 4315:12 4382:2	quotes 4383:22
4395:6	4373:11	4360:11 4363:18	4383:13	quoting 4319:11
placed 4286:24	port 4391:6	4364:18,25 4382:7	push 4310:23	
4338:16 4364:24	portion 4285:3	4386:1,3,5	pushed 4310:24	R
places 4331:1 4332:6	posed 4341:3	proceeded 4325:15	put 4274:8 4295:2	raise 4342:16 4362:4
4332:17 4370:15	position 4320:15	proceedings 4274:1,13	4296:11,14,17,25	4386:24
4374:13	4355:8 4357:24	4325:25 4326:1	4299:19 4300:10	raised 4324:20 4337:24
plan 4315:17,19,24	4390:9	4377:17	4308:14,15 4320:9,20	4340:25
4381:13,21	positions 4390:3	proceeds 4363:20	4320:21,22 4322:22	Ramaphele 4388:25,25
planned 4317:16	possessed 4380:8	process 4341:13,14	4322:23 4323:19	4389:2,5,6,21,24
planning 4315:22	possession 4289:3	Prof 4368:16	4325:24 4326:3,4,25	4390:5,15,22 4391:6
plant 4367:3	4363:25 4380:5	professionalism	4327:18,21 4328:1,1	4391:10,14,23 4392:2
Platinum 4384:1	4394:4	4274:14	4328:12,15,19	4392:8,17 4393:4,10
play 4350:24	possible 4282:8	professor 4368:17,23	4330:22 4331:3	4393:15
played 4349:11	4289:14 4301:20,24	4369:18 4371:18,23	4333:22 4334:15,19	ran 4285:6 4311:14
4365:19	4302:7 4304:12	4374:6	4338:11 4341:24	4312:5 4313:22,22,25
please 4275:1,5,10,20	4312:13 4314:12	progress 4300:21	4359:12 4360:5	4313:25 4322:13
4275:24 4279:16,24	4317:18 4318:13	4357:17	4363:2 4368:5,12	4330:5 4336:1
4290:15 4298:25	4334:5 4335:8	proper 4312:18	4372:2 4375:12	4353:17 4359:4
4338:13 4360:11	4347:24 4348:1	proposal 4326:15	4384:12 4385:9	4380:18
4377:16 4382:7	4372:14 4375:8,18	propose 4323:11	4386:7,8,9	rarely 4373:10
4389:4	4377:10,25 4378:4,5	4340:2 4367:24	puts 4304:24 4305:5	rascal 4369:8
plural 4333:19	4381:3 4383:4,7,16	4368:1 4394:15	4323:12 4326:15,21	rascals 4368:20 4369:4
podium 4362:23	4386:18,21,22	proposed 4366:12	putting 4286:18	RDO 4291:24
point 4283:13,25	4390:23	proposing 4298:24	4297:20 4319:17	RDO 4291:24 RDOs 4292:2,16
4284:1,14 4296:20,22		proposition 4333:3	4320:3,4 4328:21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4284:1,14 4296:20,22 4297:11 4298:23	possibly 4277:17 4282:7 4335:21	4360:4 4385:9 4386:7	4320:3,4 4328:21 4333:3 4368:8	4370:14 4383:8
			4333.3 4300.8	reached 4367:19
4299:9 4302:5	4345:21	4392:9	Q	reactions 4360:9
4307:20 4308:1,1,3	posterior 4283:20	propositions 4368:8		read 4282:25 4283:5
4310:12 4313:17	postulated 4296:7	prosecuted 4338:11	qualifications 4326:24	4285:3 4296:8
4314:17,19 4317:15	post-mortem 4357:3	protect 4300:4 4301:3	qualifies 4364:8	4319:18,21 4320:21
4324:9,25 4325:2	Power 4384:24,25	4315:5,8,13 4357:15	question 4276:17	4321:4,10,17,25
4328:9 4337:15,22	practice 4357:9 4358:5	4377:8 4379:6	4283:14 4289:18,19	4322:9 4362:25
4340:24,25 4341:4,24	4366:2 4374:11	4381:15,15 4390:13	4291:12 4296:21	reading 4363:6
4343:7 4345:16,20	preamble 4341:18	4390:17 4391:13	4298:10 4304:1,5	4368:18
4346:5,6,21 4348:3	precise 4327:25	protected 4381:18	4305:14 4308:16	ready 4393:18
		protecting 4315:16	4312:12,17 4320:5,7	realised 4309:18
4360:8,13 4363:6,14	premature 4364:18	2		
4364:4,23 4371:24	4370:21	4382:21 4389:14	4323:2 4327:21	really 4284:1,5,8
4364:4,23 4371:24 4374:1,2,5 4375:20	4370:21 premises 4286:19	4382:21 4389:14 protection 4384:13	4323:2 4327:21 4329:8 4332:8	really 4284:1,5,8 4289:15 4298:24
4364:4,23 4371:24 4374:1,2,5 4375:20 4380:14,19 4382:13	4370:21 premises 4286:19 4289:9 4331:1	4382:21 4389:14 protection 4384:13 4390:25	4323:2 4327:21	really 4284:1,5,8
4364:4,23 4371:24 4374:1,2,5 4375:20	4370:21 premises 4286:19 4289:9 4331:1 4332:19 4352:15	4382:21 4389:14 protection 4384:13	4323:2 4327:21 4329:8 4332:8	really 4284:1,5,8 4289:15 4298:24
4364:4,23 4371:24 4374:1,2,5 4375:20 4380:14,19 4382:13	4370:21 premises 4286:19 4289:9 4331:1 4332:19 4352:15	4382:21 4389:14 protection 4384:13 4390:25	4323:2 4327:21 4329:8 4332:8 4333:11 4335:4	really 4284:1,5,8 4289:15 4298:24 4299:9 4302:7

				Page
4334:3 4338:21	4335:17 4336:2,3,14	4275:12 4276:10	Saturday 4276:21	4284:24 4285:10,15
4341:4 4375:5	4351:14	4281:15 4282:1	4279:3 4289:25	4290:3,5 4291:21
4383:17 4386:18	remind 4335:23	4283:18 4284:22	4383:7 4386:21	4295:14 4303:1,4
reason 4289:18	reminded 4328:9	4286:1 4289:24	save 4339:1 4377:11	4306:17 4307:20
4304:15 4307:8	removed 4288:18	4297:11 4310:25	saw 4289:25 4309:4,6	4308:3,17,19 4312:2
4310:21 4317:23	4289:1 4330:25	4311:24 4313:2,11	4309:21 4314:10	4314:10 4315:22
4339:9 4357:8	repeat 4320:7 4361:6	4334:18 4351:1	4316:19 4349:8	4318:13,16 4320:8
reasons 4347:14	4372:7 4378:17	4354:8,12,16,20	4351:2,21,22 4352:12	4324:18 4337:18,24
4378:14	repeatedly 4326:18	4355:6,12 4356:15	4359:3 4361:7	4338:13 4343:2,10
recall 4274:12	repel 4307:2 4381:5	4358:20 4365:24	4366:10,17 4376:1	4349:7,13 4350:16,17
receive 4280:21 4308:6	rephrase 4393:4	4366:3,21 4368:6	4377:8 4386:19	4351:24 4352:10,21
received 4280:11,19,23	replies 4338:1	4372:4,18 4374:17	4391:17	4357:2 4358:11
4280:24 4281:4,8	reply 4327:6 4338:14	4375:7,17 4376:19,24	saying 4280:4 4294:17	4359:20 4361:10,20
4288:2,5,8,14 4301:5	report 4280:2 4288:2	4378:24 4379:10,14	4294:18 4295:12,13	4361:25 4363:19
4301:10 4317:8	4288:22 4289:7	4380:20 4381:1	4297:20,22 4298:9,9	4364:23 4365:14,19
4352:19 4390:12	4294:7,8 4362:7,9,19	4382:21 4384:13	4305:16 4309:20	4365:24 4366:9,10,16
record 4274:11	4362:24 4368:1,16	4389:24 4390:13	4314:6 4321:24	4369:5 4380:15
4328:19 4346:16,23	4373:24 4374:5	rise 4325:7	4323:22 4332:3,9	4381:11,19,19
4361:23 4364:4,24,25	4390:12	risk 4384:13	4334:5 4335:1,6	4382:16,17,18,23,23
4385:3	reporters 4353:4	ritual 4366:13	4339:21 4343:18	4383:2,22 4389:5
recorded 4319:14	reports 4357:3 4376:18	rival 4368:24	4345:6 4346:3	4393:5
4327:17 red 4275:7	4392:25	road 4296:15 4302:19 4304:10	4355:23 4374:25 4377:24 4380:8	seeing 4366:20 4383:10 4383:13
red 42/5:7 refer 4293:11 4300:21	represent 4339:14 4341:7 4389:7	rock 4364:14,15	4377:24 4380:8 4381:5 4384:8	4383:13 seek 4338:24
4304:8	representative 4321:3	rock 4304:14,15 roof 4332:20	4381:5 4384:8 4390:15,22 4394:9,10	seek 4338:24 seeking 4359:22
reference 4277:11	4326:21,24	rooftops 4367:4	says 4277:22 4278:14	seeks 4339:11
4317:6 4336:6 4341:3	representatives	room 4386:1,3	4281:25 4283:6,17	seen 4282:5 4356:2,20
referred 4287:14	4325:17 4331:25	rot 4345:24 4346:5	4285:4,13,25 4286:1	4359:8 4362:9 4393:5
4292:20 4369:10,13	4384:21	rough 4298:18	4288:22 4297:14	sees 4360:23
4369:23	representing 4332:5	round 4284:10 4313:16	4298:22 4299:5	self-protection 4357:17
referring 4282:4	request 4365:9,18	4347:5 4360:13	4305:8 4316:24	Semenya's 4363:2
4349:20	require 4300:14	rounds 4353:1	4321:23 4322:10,11	send 4391:3
refers 4285:14	requires 4312:17,24	ruffians 4368:24	4322:19,20 4332:3	sense 4326:19 4378:5
reflect 4372:12	reservation 4326:17	rule 4320:24	4334:17,17,20 4335:3	sensible 4283:13
reforming 4382:3	resist 4303:23	rules 4327:16	4337:25 4342:17,24	sent 4280:2,5
reformulate 4283:13	respect 4279:9,10	ruling 4324:4 4363:22	4343:24 4344:8,9,19	sentence 4295:9
4296:21 4297:3	4281:24 4284:14,18	rumour 4353:1 4357:3	4345:5 4360:23	Senzeni 4394:16
regard 4389:20	4289:15 4292:10	rumours 4357:1	4367:25 4368:18	Seoka 4362:10
regarding 4394:6	4296:17 4300:17	run 4311:12 4312:4,5	4371:18 4386:12	series 4363:17
regardless 4354:18	4307:14 4312:25	4313:24 4318:13	4387:1	seriously 4287:10
regular 4332:20	4324:7 4325:24	4322:14 4335:24	SAZISO 4274:6	4292:16 4334:10
relating 4338:21	4326:11 4339:2	4354:14,23 4388:7	4316:11 4361:15	Service 4384:4
4363:16	4342:3 4346:23	running 4282:20	4385:23	Setelele 4294:1 4295:2
relation 4280:5,11	4360:1 4381:24	4283:2,8 4298:7	scared 4307:5,6,7,9	4300:6,22 4301:1
4287:19 4327:21	4382:4 4384:23	4309:18,22 4311:21	scene 4327:15	4346:8 4386:25
4338:19 4346:10	4392:24	4312:13,21 4313:2,3	Schagan 4276:8,10,12	4387:3
4363:4 4391:7,16	respectfully 4394:17	4314:11 4355:25	4309:5 4352:13,15	Setelele's 4295:7,16
relevance 4337:4	respects 4386:13	4359:3 4381:12,19,20	seats 4389:4 second 4342:20 4359:9	setting 4348:13
4340:14,23 4341:6 4345:1 4346:3 4371:2	respond 4357:6 4358:8 response 4388:25	runs 4355:22 Rustenburg 4286:24	second 4342:20 4359:9 4386:23	settlement 4290:4 4316:20,20
relevant 4285:3	response 4388:25 responsible 4337:19	4287:5	4380:23 secret 4340:1	seven 4342:19 4343:19
4287:18 4307:23	4383:3	4201.3	secret 4340:1 secretary 4299:25	4343:20,22 4344:17
4337:24 4341:17	restraint 4359:1	S	4391:12	4345:21 4346:24
4362:10 4373:15	result 4300:7 4387:21	s 4297:21	securities 4301:15	severe 4341:10
4374:3	resulted 4387:18	sacred 4374:9	4389:8 4393:7	sex 4373:10
reluctant 4392:22	resume 4384:21	safe 4298:4	security 4277:22	shack 4290:4 4316:20
rely 4327:11	resumes 4274:2 4316:6	safety 4288:18 4330:21	4293:22 4294:4	shacks 4359:5
remain 4377:17	4316:7 4361:8,9	4330:24 4331:1,12,16	4299:25 4301:12	shaft 4280:17,21
remained 4301:23	4385:19,20	4332:17,17,19 4336:9	4322:13 4334:16	shafts 4280:8
4302:12 4330:16	return 4351:17	4336:13 4337:11	4344:23 4347:2	share 4368:15
4335:15	returning 4351:12,19	4338:25 4339:7	4376:18 4377:4	sheet 4361:12
remaining 4301:3	reveal 4383:15	Saffi 4286:19 4287:4,12	4383:25 4391:3,7,7	she's 4283:25
remarks 4348:12	re-examine 4393:20	4287:13	see 4277:12,13 4278:1	shoot 4285:6 4334:12
remember 4288:10,16	re-examines 4385:16	sake 4300:21 4350:23	4278:22 4281:21,22	shooted 4285:5
4297:7 4301:8,25	rhetorically 4307:15	satellite 4303:12,15	4282:2,16,18,18	shooter 4284:3
4324:24 4334:14	right 4274:25 4275:7	4318:6,17 4390:17,20	4283:23 4284:21,23	shooting 4284:4
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

				Page 1
4359:10 4374:15,25	six 4331:19 4332:13	4360:12 4363:23	straight 4312:6	4393:11
shop 4293:3 4330:25	4333:5	4364:19 4368:8	strange 4367:15	sure 4283:24 4284:13
4331:8,9,11 4336:16	slide 4361:23 4365:10	4370:22 4380:21	street 4275:4,7,22	4284:15 4288:23
4389:22,25 4393:11	4365:18	4384:19 4388:19	4310:11,12,15 4311:3	4322:21 4337:14
4394:2,3	smaller 4329:20	stand 4304:3 4305:23	4311:5,7,9,12,17,21	4357:23 4358:21
short 4308:2 4348:24	social 4362:7	4306:11 4356:14	4312:13 4313:3,6,7	4374:2,3 4376:6
4349:23 4365:19	solution 4328:7	4361:25	4313:11,11 4314:4,9	4378:25
shorten 4308:15	somebody 4283:3	standing 4302:18	4318:1,1,4,8,10,11,24	surely 4326:19 4331:20
short-circuit 4339:6	4309:4 4323:13	4304:10 4305:16	4318:24 4336:5	4333:7 4341:17,20
shot 4279:2,22 4280:6	4326:16 4327:3	4312:8 4360:17	4351:2,3	4343:20 4355:1
4282:15,20 4284:3,9	songs 4351:10	4365:6	strengthens 4358:10	surfaced 4393:2
4284:11,19,21	soon 4353:17	stand-off 4307:16	strict 4327:16	surprise 4380:3,9
4287:11,11 4309:5,7	sorry 4293:1 4299:1	start 4274:21 4313:20	strike 4359:17	surprised 4380:11
4340:6 4341:15	4300:25 4310:3	4323:11 4347:14	strikers 4281:2 4288:6	surround 4319:4
4352:19,23 4374:19	4320:1 4323:17	4394:18	4294:9 4297:17	surrounded 4321:13
4383:15	4328:8 4329:3 4332:2	started 4290:2 4383:5,7	4300:3 4301:5,14,22	4323:13 4327:5
shotgun 4322:18	4332:7,15 4340:11	4387:22 4388:7	4304:9 4306:3,3	4328:25
shots 4283:5 4284:9	4342:13,19,25	4392:18 4393:6	4309:18 4310:14,22	surrounding 4352:13
4308:21 4309:1	4346:25 4353:6,22	startled 4380:12	4315:1 4316:14	suspect 4337:17 4338:7
4321:7,15,20 4322:19	4358:25 4359:24	state 4301:11 4369:11	4317:25 4329:24	4342:17 4343:5
4325:7 4333:13,23	4360:19,20 4364:2,2	stated 4288:1	4331:25 4332:5	suspected 4344:1
4334:1,3,5,7 4352:23	4370:4 4372:3 4384:3	statement 4277:7,20,21	4347:16 4351:13,19	suspects 4343:22,22
4353:15 4374:19,20	4387:5 4388:25	4282:25 4283:3,6,9	4351:23 4352:9,11	suspicions 4344:4
4380:14	4394:8	4285:2,3,18,20,25	4353:4 4375:10,25	sustained 4341:10
show 4310:7,8 4341:11	sort 4326:13 4364:20	4295:2,3,6,7,16,20	4376:2 4379:1	Swenka 4369:13,16
4346:23 4358:12	sought 4375:1	4296:9 4299:5,19,20	4380:18 4382:2	
4359:21 4360:16,21 4365:9	sounds 4331:5	4299:24 4300:16,22	4383:2 4386:14	
showed 4349:18	South 4384:3 sow 4367:3	4301:22 4302:12	4390:6 4392:15 striking 4276:14,20,20	table 4320:12,15 taboo 4373:18
shown 4275:16 4344:4	so-called 4370:7 4371:1	4304:8,18 4305:5 4316:25 4326:1,25	4277:4,11 4278:6,23	take 4274:4 4284:12
4349:5,15,24 4350:14	space 4331:19	4336:7 4344:24	4277:4,11 4278:0,23	4288:23 4289:20
4350:25 4361:19	speak 4325:15 4330:11	4347:6 4363:25	strong 4356:18,24	4296:8 4314:21,22
4362:2 4365:11,18,21	4331:25 4356:25	4394:21,22,23 4395:3	4357:8 4362:11,17	4316:4,8 4321:2
shows 4362:4 4392:15	speakers 4386:3	statements 4326:13	4364:7	4327:22 4354:14
side 4275:7 4283:19	speaking 4372:17	4334:16 4368:5,12	strongest 4364:24	4360:14,15 4361:3,13
4286:1 4303:13	4374:7	station 4303:12,15	struck 4285:7	4363:1,2,7,14 4364:7
4304:2 4306:25	spear 4303:7,23	4318:6,18 4390:18,20	structure 4390:21	4365:12 4367:6,9
4308:17 4311:6	4305:17 4306:10	status 4368:8	structures 4333:10	4368:4 4384:19
4312:6 4320:12,15	spears 4277:25	stay 4294:13,18	4390:4	4385:15 4390:8
4335:5 4354:23	specific 4280:5,10	4295:13 4297:23	stuff 4358:22 4366:3	taken 4281:6 4286:13
4391:16,16	4366:5	4298:10,21 4299:13	subject 4395:5	4287:13,19,20
sides 4296:2 4391:15	speculate 4289:12	4390:19	submission 4344:8	4296:23 4306:3
4391:17	speculation 4284:8,11	stayed 4298:23	4362:12	4316:25 4325:11
sight 4366:8,20	4289:12	staying 4312:7 4331:17	submit 4373:4	4329:17,23 4330:24
signify 4283:19	spend 4289:16 4342:6	4333:5	subsequent 4347:19	4331:12 4338:10
similar 4374:11	4384:12	stead 4356:14	subsequently 4281:5	4339:2 4340:17,24
similarly 4287:3	spent 4332:12 4345:19	stepped 4373:1	successful 4388:5	4352:1 4365:2,17
simple 4323:18	spinal 4286:2	steps 4360:16 4390:18	successfully 4310:24	4369:22 4392:14
4326:23	spoil 4307:22	steward 4393:11	sufficient 4358:13	takes 4338:1
simply 4286:17	spoke 4294:4 4298:18	stewards 4293:3	suggest 4275:14	talk 4283:4 4332:5,11
4375:12 4376:23	4301:2 4353:4	4330:16,25 4331:8,9	4296:20 4359:2	4343:19 4370:1
4388:4	4362:22	4331:11 4336:16	4370:25 4373:13	4371:3
sing 4351:10	sporadic 4374:17	4389:22,25 4394:2,3	4394:17	talked 4339:7 4379:7
singing 4351:8 4369:17	4375:1	stick 4305:17 4306:5	suggested 4283:4	talking 4299:5,6
sir 4276:3 4289:6,21	spot 4326:23	sticks 4276:25 4277:12	4296:12 4300:1	4329:12 4387:4
4290:18 4291:11	spots 4324:9,25 4325:1	4277:25 4303:22	4326:12 4328:22	talks 4283:7 4387:6
4301:12 4310:2,7,9	4325:16	4306:1,5,8,10	4338:7,8 4372:3	tea 4308:5 4314:23
4312:11 4314:5	sprinkled 4374:8	stomach 4352:20	suggesting 4326:14	4316:5,13 4384:19
4315:10,19 4317:6,13	squarely 4337:11	stones 4278:7,14,23	4380:7	tea-time 4307:24
4318:7 4323:8	stadium 4283:7	stood 4303:10,23	suggestion 4346:13	telephone 4317:8
sit 4335:21	4289:23 4310:25	stop 4289:17 4299:10	suggestions 4346:10	tell 4275:1 4279:24
sitting 4309:1 4333:15	4312:14 4321:12	4307:25 4310:19	supplementary	4282:5 4295:9
4350:8 4377:16	4351:15 4387:3,11	4311:18 4350:21	4388:12	4307:24 4308:5
situation 4325:23	stage 4301:7 4311:9	stopped 4293:3	suppose 4299:9	4362:19 4364:11
4330:1 4335:8	4319:1,3 4325:10	stopping 4378:6	4322:21	4366:19 4372:18
4360:10 4363:1,16	4326:17 4350:3	store 4276:4,6,10	supposed 4388:17	4373:4 4381:8 4391:2
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTIČE		l	l

				Page 1
4393:21	4328:8 4329:19	4282:13 4284:3	translation 4386:1	4345:15 4377:23
telling 4297:16 4303:20	4337:15,22 4344:2	4289:17 4299:12	transpired 4330:14	unduly 4299:3,10
4306:23	4346:6 4350:5 4360:2	4301:13,22 4304:4	transported 4288:19	4359:13 4360:8
tells 4347:1	4366:5 4369:10,16	4306:19 4308:11	trapped 4298:13,17	unfair 4328:15
tension 4375:6	4370:25 4371:21	4310:16 4315:22	treated 4296:11	unfortunate 4359:10
tensions 4375:21	4373:2 4377:6,7	4316:3 4317:25	treatment 4287:21	unfortunately 4308:14
terms 4295:15 4341:3	4381:24 4384:14	4319:22 4321:7	tree 4350:5,20	4325:24 4327:1
4341:17 4391:15	4388:12 4390:17	4322:16 4325:3	trial 4282:8	unfruitfully 4289:17
terrible 4371:13 territorial 4387:18	4393:17 they'd 4316:25	4327:10 4329:16,22 4330:19 4331:24,25	tried 4359:1 true 4326:19 4327:13	union 4351:10 4376:1 4389:11,16 4390:1,4
terrorise 4368:25	they're 4320:23	4342:6,12,14 4343:13	4335:12 4375:24	4390:10 4391:13
test 4367:25	4337:13 4357:14,20	4345:19 4356:2	truly 4356:13	4393:11
testified 4276:14,19,24	4383:15	4358:16 4360:25	trust 4355:20 4390:16	unions 4375:11,16,19
4317:24 4347:13	thing 4304:3 4315:4,4	4364:17 4365:17	truth 4341:8	4389:10 4390:3
4386:24,25	4343:14 4352:23	4370:17 4372:5	try 4370:10	unit 4286:16 4306:4
testimony 4292:25	4355:24 4373:15	4374:16 4375:4	trying 4278:13 4299:9	unnecessary 4307:19
4293:1	4378:2,13 4386:18,21	4380:22,24 4381:23	4301:3 4307:21	unreservedly 4339:12
thank 4274:8,19	things 4287:11 4291:22	4387:24,24 4388:4,16	4308:2 4352:14	unusual 4355:11
4275:19 4276:2,3,13 4279:19 4282:11	4305:21 4308:2,15 4336:11 4346:9	4393:3,6 4395:7 times 4355:11	4358:11 4366:8 Tswana 4385:25	4366:7,10,20 urinate 4366:4,6
4279:19 4282:11 4295:18 4296:1,2,5	4363:3 4364:24	Tip 4274:10,18 4282:22	4386:3	urinating 4366:2
4299:4,17 4300:25	4367:5 4369:13,17	4283:14,16,22	turn 4284:17 4312:5	use 4356:6,12,18
4302:10 4304:7	4384:9 4387:17	4296:10,19 4298:18	4313:11 4391:3	4367:6,8,15,16
4308:4,10,11,11	think 4275:15 4276:9	4300:9 4312:16,20,24	turned 4284:10	4373:8,9 4388:16
4314:16 4316:10,13	4282:23 4283:11,12	4313:1,2 4319:8,10	4310:11 4381:2	useful 4275:11 4328:18
4317:6,6 4320:10	4283:13 4287:22	4319:20 4320:2,21,22	4392:11	uses 4356:20
4323:6 4327:7 4328:6	4288:11,20 4289:16	4320:24 4321:3,5,10	turning 4284:4 4383:1	usual 4332:1,6 4366:1
4328:17 4332:24	4291:19 4294:1	4322:10 4323:5,11,12	4386:13 4392:20	4387:20
4333:2,2 4342:23	4295:19 4297:4	4323:12,15,17,25	two 4279:1,1,9 4280:5	usually 4367:3 4368:20
4346:22 4348:3,4	4298:6,8 4304:18	4324:3 4326:12,14	4280:7,11 4283:24	4369:23 4386:15
4353:20 4354:2,7 4361:17 4363:12	4307:20,21,23,25 4313:1,2,15 4316:2	4327:4,7,9,23 4328:9 4328:20,20 4330:22	4288:6 4299:24 4305:17 4306:15	utterly 4364:6
4364:1 4365:22	4319:11 4327:4,8,22	4337:3 4338:2,15	4307:17,17 4311:15	V
4368:15 4370:11,23	4328:6,10,11,12,14	4339:11,17 4340:25	4334:23 4336:11	vacate 4293:23 4294:2
4373:22 4382:9	4328:18 4332:21	4342:19 4349:1,12	4337:13 4338:16	4295:12 4297:21
4384:18 4385:4,18	4344:23 4345:20	4381:24 4384:23	4339:13,21,21,22	4299:13 4300:7,11
4386:7,22 4388:8,20	4348:8,25 4349:7,8	4385:2,16 4392:21	4340:1,21 4342:4,20	4347:3 4391:8,10
4388:21,21 4389:6	4349:19 4359:13	4393:18,20 4394:14	4353:1 4360:15	van 4299:24,24
4393:15,15,23 4394:8	4360:7,22 4362:7	4394:15,22,25 4395:4	4370:7 4375:11	various 4276:22
4394:9,12	4363:22 4364:18,21	Tip's 4326:9	4386:13,15 4389:7	vehicle 4288:19
thanks 4297:6 4308:5 4349:23	4368:14 4378:11 4387:1 4393:10	today 4282:13 4308:23 4334:9 4372:17	4390:7 4391:14,17 4392:3 4393:7	4329:17,23 version 4283:2,5
that's 4337:21 4349:22	third 4284:9 4285:4	toe-to-toe 4303:10	tying 4378:6	4325:24
that's 4274:25 4276:13	4342:15 4369:13	Tokoloshe 4357:15,21	type 4358:4 4386:13	vicinity 4278:8 4289:23
4277:1,7,20 4278:12	4372:4	Tokoloshes 4357:25	t'other 4341:2	4300:3 4301:14
4282:7,24,25 4287:22	thoroughly 4344:10	Tokota 4373:3	T-junction 4312:5	4319:24 4325:11
4297:19 4298:9,13,22	thought 4307:12	told 4279:25 4306:13	4313:4,10	4329:6,11
4298:23 4299:17	4308:14 4312:3	4306:20 4325:14		victims 4341:16
4300:11 4302:9	4339:6 4343:5 4350:4	4327:13 4347:18	<u>U</u>	video 4319:15 4349:15
4304:21 4305:13	4353:11 4378:1	4355:21 4362:15	unanimity 4298:13	4349:24 4350:14,25
4310:19 4317:4	thousand 4358:6	4379:2 tomorrow 4394:19	underpaid 4292:6	4360:24 4361:3,7,19
4319:17 4320:25 4328:6,18 4333:3	thousands 4305:18 4307:3 4334:12,14,19	4395:9	understand 4275:17 4283:18 4286:11	4362:1,2,4 4365:21 videos 4348:24 4360:21
4326.0,16 4335.3	threaten 4359:15	top 4286:1 4324:19	4293:18 4280:11 4293:21 4297:24	view 4326:3 4332:12
4341:3,5 4342:8,25	threatened 4379:10	4368:18	4298:25 4299:7,22	4364:4 4382:15
4343:2 4344:20	three 4284:9 4310:4	totality 4328:14	4320:11 4321:8,23,24	4391:16
4345:4 4346:2,7,12	4311:15 4337:7	totally 4373:12	4323:8,10,21 4326:11	views 4362:11,13
4347:7,18 4361:13	4385:10	traditional 4277:24	4328:5,6 4332:8	4364:13 4383:11
4366:8,20 4367:23	threw 4278:7	4355:12 4356:6	4345:17 4349:4	vigour 4341:23
4368:6 4374:24	throng 4324:11	4357:5	4358:12 4364:23	villagers 4368:25
4378:8,13 4381:5	throwing 4278:23	train 4308:13	4374:1,2	violence 4347:20
4391:9 4395:4 there's 4275:7 4285:17	thrown 4278:14 thrust 4338:21	transcript 4319:16 transferred 4286:23	understanding 4347:16 understands 4323:1	4392:18 4393:2
4285:18 4288:21	Till 4308:23	4287:5,14,21	understands 4323:1 understood 4278:5	visible 4303:3 4350:21 4375:23
4298:2 4303:12	time 4277:23 4278:19	translated 4323:8	4299:18 4321:22	visual 4365:1,11,16
4310:4,4,5 4319:1,20	4280:24 4281:2	4325:9	4323:20 4325:3	visualised 4288:22
	R JUSTICE			

visuals 4359:9,20
4360:16
voluntarily 4347:25
VTS021 4319:15
vulnerable 4317:22
W
wages 4292:10 4332:4
waist 4286:2
wait 4386:2
wake 4327:4
walk 4377:25 4378:5,6
4378:7 walking 4283:6,7
4378:21
want 4274:11 4283:12
4289:17 4299:19
4301:9 4307:15,24
4308:15 4315:11,17
4320:17,23 4321:5
4323:11 4325:1,2,21
4328:18 4329:10 4330:19 4332:14
4334:11 4336:25
4337:25 4338:2
4342:8 4343:7
4348:14 4349:22
4350:18 4358:25
4359:1 4364:3
4365:12 4367:17 4368:15 4370:24
4372:11 4374:5
4377:21 4385:25
4386:7,24 4389:3
4393:24 4394:1
wanted 4321:1 4338:3
4338:15 4342:15 4345:20 4378:7
4379:12 4381:9,16,18
4381:19
wants 4329:5
warned 4338:8
warriors 4374:7,7
wasn't 4288:13 4294:3
4297:14 4310:17
4324:15 4328:14 4329:22 4340:16
4348:5 4372:6
waste 4342:14 4360:25
wasting 4308:11
4342:12 4343:13
4370:16
watching 4312:8,8
4365:2 water 4374:8
water 4374.8 way 4283:6 4292:25
4306:12 4313:12
4318:15 4321:1
4324:12 4328:4,18
4333:23 4341:1
4358:19 4368:15
4372:15 4377:6,7,11
4382:16,17 ways 4283:5 4341:11
ways 4283.3 4341.11 weapon 4289:2,3
weaponry 4386:14

weapons 4276:16,22,25
4277:24 4278:1
4347:15 4348:9 4379:21 4392:14,16
well-founded 4297:4
went 4293:21 4298:14 4298:17 4303:14
4310:12,19,22
4313:21 4314:2,8
4316:14,18 4317:16 4318:8,11 4322:16,16
4380:18
western 4280:15
4384:1 we'll 4298:13 4360:11
4361:6 4368:13
4370:18 4372:10
4385:15 we're 4276:5 4284:13
4289:13,16 4308:10
4350:8 4357:16 4358:11 4382:25
4358:11 4382:25 4386:11 4387:16
we've 4312:3 4337:13
4345:18,19 4361:10 4372:18 4395:2
whatsoever 4299:12
what's 4286:4 4295:8
4303:15 4346:5 4373:5 4378:8
Whichever 4373:18
whilst 4294:24 4310:13
4311:5 4315:18 who's 4327:15 4342:7
wish 4290:13,14
4291:12,15 4319:19
4319:20 4327:6 4336:12 4346:6
4354:3 4361:18
4395:6
wishes 4384:21 4393:18
withdraw 4338:25
4385:13,14
witness 4274:8 4279:16 4300:10,14,22
4312:20 4323:1
4325:3 4326:2,23 4327:1,15,17 4328:10
4328:11,15 4338:24
4339:3,14 4342:6,10
4343:9,11,13,19,21 4344:12,15 4345:3,21
4346:11 4349:8
4354:5 4361:4,18,25
4362:14,15 4363:3 4364:15 4368:9,11
4372:7 4374:4
4377:18 4381:25
4382:6 4384:17 4393:22 4394:13,16
4395:3
witnesses 4363:4
witness's 4283:1 4295:6 4296:11
wondering 4300:1

Wonderkop 4275:2 4276:5 4289:23 4351:15 4387:2.6.10 won't 4289:20 4328:15 4363:9 4385:10 word 4283:18,19 4326:19 4373:10 4385:12,14 4387:19 words 4292:10 4298:5 4306:22 4310:3 4335:16 4339:20 4387:5 work 4280:1 4292:2,13 4292:16 4293:2,2 4332:1,6 4333:9 4365:23 4374:23 4375:2 4383:6,9,11 4386:20 worked 4288:19 4336:17 4383:8 workers 4276:14,20 4277:4,11,16 4278:6 4278:23 4279:2,22 4289:22 4383:5 4386:20 4387:25 **working** 4285:8 4286:11,13 4287:9 workshop 4276:8,10 4283:10 4287:10 4309.5 worth 4282:10 4289:5 4302:5 4352:16 wouldn't 4291:6 4304:3 4327:25 4382:20 would've 4284:2 wound 4282:1 4283:18 4284:22 4285:21 4286:2 4288:21 wounds 4357:4 wrong 4291:18,21 4349:16 4358:7 4370:18 X Xhosa 4373:9 **XX5** 4279:14 4281:18 4339:22 4342:17.19 **XX6** 4284:18 4339:22

4340:8

x-ray 4282:5 4288:22 X1 4349:20,22 **X3** 4348:25 4349:5,18

Y

yard 4298:3,17 4367:3 year 4329:6,11 4395:1 years 4355:18 yesterday 4274:13 4276:19 4277:1 4278:6,13,15 4318:20 4349:5

young 4368:19 4369:9 younger 4348:14,20 you'd 4277:20 4294:25 4298:5 4323:19

you'll 4281:20 4323:5 4347:5 4394:12 you're 4274:3,5 4275:8 4278:25 4282:4 4284:15 4290:22,25 4295:9 4296:20 4298:24 4299:9,23 4302:9 4303:20 4308:1 4309:1 4313:14 4316:8 4335:6 4339:20 4346:10 4348:13 4361:10 4368:4,8 4378:3,16 4382:11 4385:21 4393:11 4395:3 you've 4275:12 4284:15 4288:1 4296:6 4306:25,25 4317:19 4322:22,23 4328:23 4336:10 4337:24 4346:25 4347:13 4355:21 4356:2 4363:23 4387:16 4391:15 **YY1** 4295:16 YY2.1 4274:22,24 YY2.2 4275:15,19 4310:8 **YY3** 4319:12,13 4324:6 4324:19 \mathbf{Z} Zokwana 4394:17 **zoom** 4361:19

ZZ2 4277:7 4295:5,25 4317:3 **ZZ3** 4277:20 4305:5

0

ZZ4 4304:20 4344:24

000 4303:24,24 4304:16 4304:16,17,18,25 4305:6,7,15,15 4334:16,17 4387:4,6 **09:36** 4274:2 09:56 4281:22

1 1 4339:25 4340:13 4387:4.6

10 4286:5.25 4299:21 4300:7 4301:7 4309:21 4310:5 4335:16 4358:5 10th 4374:22 4383:5 4386:19 4392:14 10th/11th 4393:1 10-odd 4379:3 10:16 4291:2 **10:36** 4301:9 **10:48** 4308:13 **11** 4328:10 **11th** 4276:15,21 4279:3 4280:6,19,20,23,25 4281:6 4288:17

4289:22 4291:20 4292:24.25 4299:12 4307:16 4320:12 4321:11 4324:14,21 4324:22,22,22 4329:13,15 4331:2,20 4332:10 4339:16,19 4353:7 4374:15 4393:3 **11:30** 4316:7 **11:50** 4326:10 12th 4288:17 4317:11 4324:13 4330:24 4331:13 4343:2 4344:2 4389:9 12:10 4335:17 **12:30** 4348:10 **12:50** 4356:19 **13** 4317:2 4322:2 **13th** 4383:19 **14** 4303:1 4305:22 4306:24 4310:4 **14th** 4365:2,17 **14:03** 4361:9 **14:23** 4369:7 **14:43** 4377:15 **15** 4295:20,25 4296:9 4296:14 4301:2 4302:17 4303:2,21 4305:22 4308:8 4310:4 4335:10 4360:12 15:24 4385:20 **15:44** 4392:8 **16** 4322:7,8 4347:5 **16th** 4288:9,11 4353:7 **16:21** 4365:3,5 **17** 4277:7 4295:16,18 2

2 4277:21 4303:24 4304:16,18,25 4305:15 4334:16 4337:8 4340:14 4341:6 **2nd** 4325:13 4329:6,11 2.22 4305:2.3 **2.9** 4277:21 **20** 4301:19.23 4302:5.6 4302:8,12,13 4309:16 4331:8 4335:16 4389:21 2012 4276:15 4293:1 4325:13 4330:24 4331:3 4337:8 4365:2 4365:17 4374:15 2013 4274:1

3 **3** 4282:1 4285:2 4295:25 4303:24 4304:16,17 4305:6,7 4305:15 4334:17 4358:5 30 4274:1 4293:17 4294:7 4316:24

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

wondering 4309:1

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 13

			Page 13
4317:3 4391:17,23 4392:9,10 34 4317:8 35 4342:21,23			
4			
4 4277:7 4282:1 4287:6 4368:17 4387:1,7			
5 5 4285:18,24 4287:6			
6 6 4319:15,16 4321:18			
4321:19 4324:18 4328:10 4372:24			
4373:23 4374:5			
7 4284:20 4304:22 4319:17 4321:8 4327:24 4344:8			
8 8 4321:5 4327:24			
4344:8 86 4361:23			
87 4365:10			
9 9 4281:18,20,20 4322:1 4322:6 9.30 4394:18 4395:9			
90 4365:18			
Trou	20:13		
As a const	Jt. 12/2		
a of sparty	a for the		
ARCHIVE FOR	LUSTICE		